

The Port Arthur News

PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS, SATURDAY, JUNE 30, 1933.

Claims Anti-British Toasts Made Before U. S. Officials on Leviathan

ORANGE OIL FIELD DEVASTATED, FIRE SPREADS

SHORT STORIES

Facts With Frills, Factions and Otherwise
By "S. S."

City fathers off day.

Last day in June.

FAMOUS FIRMS: Hat & Shirt.

Wine held off the year ends at mid-

night tonight.

Cliff Gunn bringing sulphur here

to ball game July Fourth.

PHOR PHEMALE PHANS:

getting suits to use when sighting

birds.

Tax collector Lomas "at home"

to property owners at his office until

10 a. m. today.

Royal Italian navy job from

ownership Bremer sighted on Pro-

ducer wearing a beard in Port Ar-

thur Whiskerinos.

Fishing streamers at "info" booth

at Centennial celebration this a. m.

A. K. Deany putting extra twist

in the game of the month.

Find the game puzzle.

one did brought them out at 3:30

a. m. today at Nineteenth street and

Alas avenue in response to a

fire alarm.

Traffic Officer Mills was back on

a job this morning. During the rain

storm last night, his motor - bike

and he and Officer Mills and him

for a day.

Captain Don Allen turns ship

around. His first vessel, and prob-

ably his last, will be seen "sailing"

Procter street in the Centennial

celebration July 4, he said.

DAILY POME

Whiskerino Wiley

is a "city father," true, and

while he is raising "spinach"

in the Centennial, too.

Whiskerino Club Ballads.

A. A. Gunter, assistant collector

of stamps, likes to remark that when

he has to search for liquor in the

Centennial hours between midnight and

6 a. m. the staff seems to deserve the

name of "city father."

Don went fishing

in the Centennial, too.

He returned

with a big catch.

He greets got burned.

He fishes, they were not.

A sea monster described as a 20-

foot shark sporting itself in the

allow waters off McFaddin's beach

at a camp in the bathing and swim-

ing of the children from the First

spirit church last night.

Fireworks on display sent cold

shivers up a fair young pedestrian

Austin avenue today. Young

american looked longingly at the

rockets, torpedoes, roman can-

ders and other pyrotechnics in the

fire window.

The fire lobbies of Central fire sta-

tion were not the only victims of the

big fire of June 29. The fire sta-

tioners along Lake Shore drive near

city power plant were aroused

on their sleep when the fire

let out 48 consecutive shrieks at

intervals.

Press rehearsal of the Port Arthur

national Guard arms Tuesday night

the part they'll play in the Quar-

ter Centennial celebration announced

today by Major Parrish. The boys

will go through "present arms," fire

a royal salute for Queen Mary, and

then march on the Plaza hotel lawn

Monday at 7:30 p. m., the major

20,000 PEOPLE HEAR SIMMONS

Says Klan Will Sweep On-
ward Regardless of Friction
BITTER GETHSEMANE

Tells of Tribulations, De-
fends Right of Secrecy

The Ku Klux Klan was arrayed before approximately 20,000 people filling a Beaumont park last night as a great movement "inspired by the providence of God 25 years ago" that will sweep on "regardless of dissension" under its present name or any other name, by Col. William J. Simmons of Atlanta, Ga., emperor and founder of the order.

The occasion was the first of a scheduled series of addresses over the state by Col. Simmons, accompanied by other members of the official party. And, thousands of klansmen, conspicuous by their absence of regalia, turned out at the barbecue reception to the emperor.

Does Not Touch on Humored Branch

The speaker apparently had a sympathetic audience, but he refrained throughout the address from any reference to the popularly supposed approaching "revolt" within the organization or to the break between himself and Dr. H. W. Evans, now imperial wizard of the Klan.

"I am that old, decrepit, half-drunk, wretched you have heard about," Col. Simmons said in launching into his address, at the same time calling attention to his physical appearance as a reflection of the charges referred to in his opening sentence.

"The Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, which in the providence of God 25 years ago I received the inspiration to found, I would not have you consider as an organization but as an outward physical expression of a great movement."

Colonel Simmons then told of the incorporation of the Klan eight years ago, which was done, he said, to make it a legal organization. The subsequent years were described as being full of "trill and bitter suffering" and "some treachery after another."

"Some Tea Party First K. K. K." Declaring the first piece of real Ku Klux Klan work was the Boston tea party and the only difference being in the disguise, Simmons then said:

"Our colonial fathers, disguised as Indians; our fathers, disguised as ghosts. Back in the colonial days it was the Ku Klux spirit that made America and carved American civilization out of the wilderness."

The speaker defended the right of the Klan to its secret membership and its secrets.

"If you deny the right of such an order to have its secrets, then what order do you deny?"

(Turn to Page 2 Column 2)

TOT KILLS BABE

Shotgun Accidentally Dis-

charged

TRINITY, Texas, June 30.—Grace McCarty, 5-year-old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Hill McCarty of this place, was instantly killed yesterday when a shotgun in the hands of Buster Anderson, 5, was accidentally dis-

charged.

HUSBAND OF THREE DAYS HELD FOR NON-SUPPORT

KANSAS CITY, June 30.—Mrs. Mable Olson was married on Thursday; her husband failed to return the day without food or companionship; on Saturday she caused his arrest on a non-support charge.

Pictures of Wife in Man's Arm Reduces Chances of Alimony

LOS ANGELES, June 30.—A local picture of Mrs. Myrtle Taylor, smiling, with the arm of C. C. Cartwright, about her neck, saved John E. Taylor, her husband, \$5 a week alimony.

Mrs. Taylor is suing for divorce on the ground of cruelty. Several weeks ago Taylor was ordered to pay \$25 a week alimony. After looking at the picture Judge Sumnerfield cut the alimony to \$20 a week.

TURKS TO SEIZE GREEK SHIPS IN BYZANTINUM

CONSTANTINOPLE, June 30.—All Greek ships coming to Constantinople will be seized, Turkish authorities notified the allies today.

PRESIDENTIAL LIMITED



President Harding decided to try his hand at wheeling when he passed through Hutchinson, Kansas, recently, en route to Alaska. The "demonstration" of presidential efficiency a la tractor was given on the Chester O'Neil farm.

URGE MORE CARS IN ROSE PARADE

Mrs. Biggens Names Com-

mittee Judges

To the most handsomely decorated automobile go the prizes. Mrs. Ed Biggens, chairman of the decorated car division of the Port Arthur Quarter Centennial parade, today selected the committee that will pass upon the entries. The committee is Mrs. S. O. Latimer, Mrs. Louise Dryden and Mrs. John W. Tryon.

And it isn't too late to hand in the entries and stick a few garlands, having and ribbon on it. It may take first place, or second place, or third place.

The committee today urged that more automobile entries be made as this event can easily become one of the most outstanding of the entire July Fourth celebration.

This gift was made to the city following a recent conference between Mayor Logan and officials of the bank, who were the owners of the donated lots. As the city was in possession of a lot of the lots in block 287 it planned to purchase the rest of the lots in order to make the contemplated improvements and additions to the city's pumping plant.

In this conference the city offered to buy the lots, Mayor Logan said, but the gift now making this unnecessary.

Two men dead and one severely injured is the toll of accidents during the past two days at a local refinery. George Green, 440 Sixth street, died at 1:35 a. m. today in Mary Gates hospital following injuries received when he fell from a scaffold Friday afternoon about 5 o'clock, and M. T. Derr, 720 Beaumont avenue, injured in a fall from a scaffold Thursday afternoon about 4 o'clock, died in the hospital Friday about 6:30 p. m.

Merritt Thomas, 624 Waco avenue, who was injured at the same time Derr was, is severely but not seriously hurt, hospital authorities said today. He is suffering from contusions of the left leg and hip, they said.

A fracture of the skull and left arm were sustained by Green, in addition to cuts and bruises about the head, face and body. Derr, fatally hurt Thursday afternoon, had several ribs on his left side fractured, and was injured internally, it is believed.

Pending the completion of funeral arrangements for Green and Derr, their bodies are at the Grammer undertaking establishment.

HE'LL KNOW 'EM NOW

KANSAS CITY, June 30.—Harry Hunter, Spokane, went riding with two men and two women he never had seen before. Drinks were served. When he came to, he was minus his roll of \$120, valuable papers—and also his new-found acquaintances.

COURT RULES SHE MUST
BUY 'HUB' ANOTHER PIPE

MOBILE, Ala., June 30.—"I assess a fine equal to the value of the pipe you knocked out of your husband's mouth and instruct you to buy him another pipe." Judge Wesley Farmer told Mrs. I. P. Wooden in domestic court here.

Pres. Power to Address The Christian Bible Class

"Moral Courage" is the subject of the address to be delivered Sunday morning at 9:30 by Leonard Power, president of Port Arthur College, to the men's Bible class of the First Christian church. Rev. William Oeschger, pastor of the church, announced this morning.

2 OF 200 QUALIFY AS
JURORS IN GOODE CASE

LUBBOCK, Texas, June 30.—Extensive reading of newspapers today was held responsible for inability to select a jury to try Milt Goode, charged with the murder of H. L. Robertson.

Of 100 veniremen called in the Goode trial, only two could qualify as jurors, the majority of others stating they had already formed an opinion because they had read the daily proceedings of Tom Ross' trial in newspapers.

FRENCH RESENT VATICAN NOTE

Reception Is Postponed In-
definitely
SITUATION TENSE

Suggestion for Ruhr Evacu-
ation Arouses Senate

ROME, June 30.—A tense situation has arisen between the Vatican and the French government over the pope's recent letter with regard to French occupation of the Ruhr.

Announcement today that a reception planned to be held at the French embassy to the Vatican July 3 has been postponed indefinitely, increased the tension of the last 24 hours and was given significant political interpretation.

Believe Note Misinterpreted
Announcement of postponement of the scheduled reception followed action of the leaders in the French senate Friday repudiating suggestions of the pontiff.

While a spokesman at the Vatican let it be known that the pope's letter was misinterpreted in French circles, there is a strong feeling that his efforts to remedy the situation were not received in the spirit in which they were made.

The Italian newspaper Messaggero stated that the French ambassador Jannart has been instructed from Paris to seek explanations at the Vatican. Jannart, it is said, intends to inquire as to the motive of the pope in speaking for French evacuation of Ruhr.

The paper foresees that the Vatican will take the position that no denunciation of French political policy or approval of the German position was intended.

Jannart's Recall Denied
The Vatican will reaffirm its stand that all interested parties should hasten the return to normalcy as suggested in previous papal documents, the paper adds.

It is denied that recall of Jannart is being considered as a result of the situation.

SENATE ALIGNED
AGAINST SUGGESTION
PARIS, June 30.—The French chamber of deputies has set next Friday as the date for interpellating the government on the message of the pope.

The senate is strongly aligned against the suggestion of the pontiff for French evacuation of the Ruhr.

Even leaders of the Catholic group are reaffirming their stand with the government. They are influenced by the pope only on matters pertaining to religion, and say they will maintain the present policies of the government.

WALTON MAY RECALL
HENRYETTA TROOPS

HENRYETTA, Okla., June 30.—With martial law lifted from Oklahoma county with the exception of the district around Henryetta, where the petition sent to Governor Walton asking for drastic action originated, the removal of the few remaining guardsmen was believed imminent here today.

HARDING VACATIONS IN
YELLOWSTONE PARK
WITH PRESIDENT HARDING.

Yellowstone National Park, June 30.—President Harding and his Alaska bond caravan today entered one of America's playgrounds. Turning aside from the beaten path of cheering crowds, speeches and hot Pullman cars, the president came to Yellowstone Park for a rest.

NINE BELGIANS
KILLED BY BOMB

Missile Thrown in Carload of
Troops

DUSSELDORF, June 30.—Nine Belgian soldiers were killed and 25 wounded when a bomb was thrown into a carload of troops near Dusseldorf. The car was blown to matchwood.

2 OF 200 QUALIFY AS
JURORS IN GOODE CASE

LUBBOCK, Texas, June 30.—Extensive reading of newspapers today was held responsible for inability to select a jury to try Milt Goode, charged with the murder of H. L. Robertson.

Of 100 veniremen called in the Goode trial, only two could qualify as jurors, the majority of others stating they had already formed an opinion because they had read the daily proceedings of Tom Ross' trial in newspapers.

POSTAL WINDOW OPEN
ONLY HOUR JULY 4TH

No city mail deliveries will be made on July Fourth. Postmaster S. I. Dunn announced this morning. The stamp, registry and general delivery windows will be open from 10:30 to 11:30 a. m. only.

In this way the employees of the post office will be given an opportunity to participate in the Fourth of July and Quarter Centennial celebration. Postmaster Dunn said this morning.

SPEECHES UNFIT TO PRINT, CHARGE

Sensational Charges Direct-
ed Against Ship Board
LASKER, GIBBS, ACCUSED

Could Have Been No Worse
On Eve of War, Says

LONDON, June 30.—Speeches attacking Great Britain "in terms which are unfit to print" were delivered at gatherings aboard the shipping board liner Leviathan during her trial trip, according to a correspondent of the London Daily Mail, published today.

Lasker (then chairman of the shipping board), who was the official host, listened with every appearance of approval to a tirade of abuse of everything British from W. F. Gibbs, naval architect who reconducted the Leviathan, the dispatch said.

Gibbs Quoted
The Daily Mail quoted Gibbs as saying that he had learned "all the crooked tricks" of British steamship owners and that America was not going to sweep the British off the sea.

The dispatch follows:
"New York men who have the cause of Anglo-American friendship deeply at heart are convinced that the time has arrived when the attention of both nations should be called to the anti-British propaganda carried on by the United States Shipping Board. They feel that the motives of the American government in first inviting and then strictly enforcing the avoidance of the supreme court against the right of foreign ships to carry liquor are based to be seriously misconstrued abroad unless a halt is specifically called to the anti-British speeches with which officers of the shipping board are flooding the country."

"Disgracing Exhibition"
The American newspapers have observed discreet silence regarding (Turn to Page 2 Column 1)

Harding Offers Little
To Labor, Says Gompers

WASHINGTON, June 30.—Labor "cannot indulge in any amount of applause" over President Harding's speech at Helena, Montana, Samuel Gompers, president of the American Federation of Labor, declared today in a statement commenting on the president's address.

Referring to Mr. Harding's statement in the Helena speech that his administration has "tried to prevent the destruction of organized labor," Gompers declared that "the unions themselves have saved the day, and they have done it in spite of the official aid of some of the president's leading officials and advisers."

CHRISTIANSON MAY HEAD
THIRD PARTY MOVEMENT

CHICAGO, June 30.—Efforts to form a third political party modeled after the British labor party will be made at a meeting of the farmer labor party and other minorities here beginning Tuesday.

Parsley P. Christianson, farmer labor candidate for president at the last election, will be one of the leaders in the convention, it was announced. Several thousand delegates have been invited to attend.

ROOSTERS PARADE IN
GRAND PRAIRIE, TEXAS

GRAND PRAIRIE, Texas, June 30.—Scores of venerable roosters, patriarchs of Grand Prairie flocks, chorused defiant crows as they were drawn throughout the streets here today to the auction block where they were sold to strong-jawed buyers for Sunday dinner.

INSECT SPRAY FATAL TO
WASHINGTON BUFFALO

SEATTLE, Wash., June 30.—Hay from barchows where poison insect spray had been used killed all the buffalo in the local zoo the past winter. Negotiations for a new herd of buffalo found an opportunity to purchase a large number of animals from the Wenas Prairie ranch near Yakima. The buffalo will be in the park inclosure in time for President Harding and party. The Park Board was surprised to discover 33 buffalo farms in the northwest where the typical western animals may be purchased. Three of those are in Nevada, four in Utah, seven in Montana, six in Canada, and the remainder in Oregon and Washington. Seattle will boast one of the largest herds of 200 buffalo in the country.

Gunter Cuts 'Em Off; Too 'Worrisome'

Personal pride was at half-mast today about the person of A. A. Gunter, customs officer.

They were cut down in their prime. Just as the first rays of hope came over the horizon of much promise—they were slashed off.

Now they are no more. "Spurious verbiage" as it were—there is no trace.

And the strong, right arm prevailing with which to wield the blade of his trusty razor—there will be no trace, henceforth!

Gone is the crop of facial foliage of reddish hue that formerly adorned the upper portion of the mouthpiece, just under the nasal organ on the now clear countenance of Port Arthur's customs officer.

"They grew wild—stuck straight out—and were as worrisome as the flies," quoth Gunter.

Carson, the private man and opponent in this private lip-whisker contest, still is going good.

SEIZE BOOZE ON GERMAN TANKER

31 Quarts in Excess of Medi-
cinal Quota

From boots, coal bunkers, the chain locker, clothing and various other places of concealment on the German tanker Gustav Schindler, 31 quarts of liquor were taken by customs and prohibition officers in a search of the vessel conducted from 12:30 a. m. until 4:30 a. m. today, in excess of report.

Tipped off that liquor in excess of the amount allowed for medicinal stores was carried on the German ship, Federal Prohibition Officer Bee Cowan called A. A. Gunter, assistant collector of customs for the Sabine district, last night, and with the customs officer and Officers Morse and Crockett, staged a four hour raid on the ship, netting the seizure of 31 quarts of liquor, Cowan said.

Part of the liquor seized by customs officials since the recent treasury ruling barring liquor from ships, with the exception of the medicinal stores, was turned over to federal prohibition enforcement officers today by Gunter. The stocks totalled about 25 quarts taken off several ships arriving recently at Sabine district ports, the customs official said.

Referring to Mr. Harding's statement in the Helena speech that his administration has "tried to prevent the destruction of organized labor," Gompers declared that "the unions themselves have saved the day, and they have done it in spite of the official aid of some of the president's leading officials and advisers."

CHRISTIANSON MAY HEAD
THIRD PARTY MOVEMENT

CHICAGO, June 30.—Efforts to form a third political party modeled after the British labor party will be made at a meeting of the farmer labor party and other minorities here beginning Tuesday.

Parsley P. Christianson, farmer labor candidate for president at the last election, will be one of the leaders in the convention, it was announced. Several thousand delegates have been invited to attend.

ROOSTERS PARADE IN
GRAND PRAIRIE, TEXAS

GRAND PRAIRIE, Texas, June 30.—Scores of venerable roosters, patriarchs of Grand Prairie flocks, chorused defiant crows as they were drawn throughout the streets here today to the auction block where they were sold to strong-jawed buyers for Sunday dinner.

INSECT SPRAY FATAL TO
WASHINGTON BUFFALO

SEATTLE, Wash., June 30.—Hay from barchows where poison insect spray had been used killed all the buffalo in the local zoo the past winter. Negotiations for a new herd of buffalo found an opportunity to purchase a large number of animals from the Wenas Prairie ranch near Yakima. The buffalo will be in the park inclosure in time for President Harding and party. The Park Board was surprised to discover 33 buffalo farms in the northwest where the typical western animals may be purchased. Three of those are in Nevada, four in Utah, seven in Montana, six in Canada, and the remainder in Oregon and Washington. Seattle will boast one of the largest herds of 200 buffalo in the country.

Truth Serum Fails to
Abstract Confessions

LOS ANGELES, June 30.—Administration of scopalamine—the "truth serum"—to six county jail prisoners here in an effort to produce confessions from their subconscious minds was a complete failure.

The serum was administered by Dr. R. E. House of Texas. Under its influence the prisoners told stories which failed to differ in any way from those they had related to authorities previously. Several gave startling details regarding their past lives, but they were immaterial, having no bearing on the question of their guilt or innocence.

SEEK MATURITY EXTENSION
WASHINGTON, June 30.—The Union Terminal company at Dallas, Texas, today asked the Interstate Commerce commission for authority to extend from October 10, 1933 to October 10, 1934, the date for maturity of \$500,000 of six per cent mortgage notes.

\$250,000 LOSS BLAZE MENACES ALL OIL DISTRICT

Field Without Water, Near to
Laid in Bayou

TUB OF GAS EXPLODES

Tailor Strikes Match and a
Full Block Burns

ORANGE, Texas, June 30.—One entire block has been wiped out and the residential section of the oil field district is threatened by fire which started in a tailor shop in the oil field shortly after 9:30 this morning. The entire district is threatened.

All of the largest business concerns in the field have been completely wiped out with an estimated damage to property and merchandise of \$250,000.

The entire force of the Orange fire department was rushed to the field which is seven miles from the city, in an effort to prevent the fire from spreading to the residential section.

FIELD WITHOUT
WATER PROTECTION.

The field is not equipped with water and lines are being laid to Cow bayou and the water pumped from the stream for use in fighting the blaze.

Thirteen buildings, in all, had been destroyed by the fire which started when a man in the tailor shop struck a match which exploded a tub of gas-line.

Remember How These School Kids Looked Way Back

CLASS ROMANCE UNITES 2 PUPILS

First Graduating Class Had Only Four Students

Romance is as old as time itself and it is of no special wonder that the Port Arthur high school of 1900, as its homing place.

That it did, however, is borne out by the fact that the high school of 1900, which was the only one of its kind in the city, had only four students.

The first class which graduated from the high school of 1900, which was the only one of its kind in the city, had only four students.

The first class which graduated from the high school of 1900, which was the only one of its kind in the city, had only four students.

The first class which graduated from the high school of 1900, which was the only one of its kind in the city, had only four students.

The first class which graduated from the high school of 1900, which was the only one of its kind in the city, had only four students.

The first class which graduated from the high school of 1900, which was the only one of its kind in the city, had only four students.

The first class which graduated from the high school of 1900, which was the only one of its kind in the city, had only four students.

The first class which graduated from the high school of 1900, which was the only one of its kind in the city, had only four students.

The first class which graduated from the high school of 1900, which was the only one of its kind in the city, had only four students.

The first class which graduated from the high school of 1900, which was the only one of its kind in the city, had only four students.

The first class which graduated from the high school of 1900, which was the only one of its kind in the city, had only four students.

The first class which graduated from the high school of 1900, which was the only one of its kind in the city, had only four students.

The first class which graduated from the high school of 1900, which was the only one of its kind in the city, had only four students.

The first class which graduated from the high school of 1900, which was the only one of its kind in the city, had only four students.

The first class which graduated from the high school of 1900, which was the only one of its kind in the city, had only four students.

The first class which graduated from the high school of 1900, which was the only one of its kind in the city, had only four students.

The first class which graduated from the high school of 1900, which was the only one of its kind in the city, had only four students.

The first class which graduated from the high school of 1900, which was the only one of its kind in the city, had only four students.

The first class which graduated from the high school of 1900, which was the only one of its kind in the city, had only four students.

The first class which graduated from the high school of 1900, which was the only one of its kind in the city, had only four students.

The first class which graduated from the high school of 1900, which was the only one of its kind in the city, had only four students.

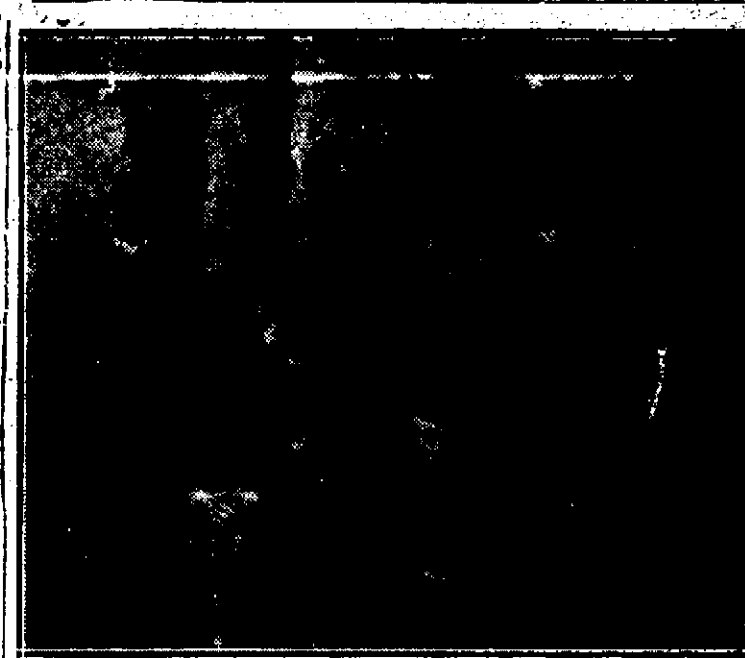
The first class which graduated from the high school of 1900, which was the only one of its kind in the city, had only four students.

The first class which graduated from the high school of 1900, which was the only one of its kind in the city, had only four students.

The first class which graduated from the high school of 1900, which was the only one of its kind in the city, had only four students.

The first class which graduated from the high school of 1900, which was the only one of its kind in the city, had only four students.

The first class which graduated from the high school of 1900, which was the only one of its kind in the city, had only four students.



Ton row from left to right: Mattie Wertz of St. Louis, Mo., who has gained an enviable reputation as an artist; Leah Tomlinson, vice; George Dryden, Jr.; Annie Divers (deceased); Elma McDaniel (Mrs. Nick Clifford of San Antonio); Joe Park; Gertrude Hall (Mrs. P. G. McEwan); Ethel Chandler (Mrs. C. E. Hong); John Hada; Blanche Little (Mrs. John Hada); Anna Stock (Mrs. Thomas Collins of New Orleans, La.); L. Merle Davis; Georgia Patterson (Mrs. Chris Gantz of Denver, Colo.); and Stanton White.

LABOR PLAYS A BIG PART HERE

Has Had Much to do With Making Modern City

Labor unions in Port Arthur are as old as the city itself, but the organization of a centralized body did not come about for several years after several unions already had been established here.

Today, the city is practically 100 per cent unionized, every branch of labor having its local union.

Every labor body in the city, and there are some 30 odd locals, holds active membership meetings and has a permanent roster of officers. Some of them maintain individual meeting places, such as Longshoremen and Carpenters hall.

Organized in 1905. The organization of the Central Trades & Labor council came about in 1905, the charter for this body being granted on December 19 of that year.

Previous to that time there were in Port Arthur the Brotherhood of Carpenters & Joiners of America, local 610; Painters and Decorators local No. 328; Sheet Metal Workers local No. 510; Plumbers local No. 504; and several locals of the International Longshoremen's association.

These formed the nucleus of the central organization and other locals were added rapidly.

F. E. Skinner is president of the Central Trades & Labor council at the present time.

Refinery Workers Largest. Although not among the very earliest labor organizations to be formed in Port Arthur, the Refinery Workers local No. 23 is the largest, from a city point of view.

This union has around 1500 members. Next in size come the Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners and the boilermakers' local both of which have a membership in the neighborhood of 650.

Directory of the Port Arthur labor organizations and their officers and meeting dates, include the following:

Barbers local No. 61—A. D. Paul, low, pres.; R. T. Sawyer, vice pres.; Harry Smith, sec.-treas.; P. O. Barber, sec. Meets first Monday in month, 7:30 p. m., at Eagles hall.

Barbers local No. 568—M. Williams, pres.; C. A. Mallet, vice pres.; H. Lovie, recording sec., 635 Houston Avenue; W. G. Freeman, financial secretary, 112 Procter.

Boilermakers local No. 23—J. S. Stansbury, pres.; D. O. White, vice pres.; C. L. Hutson, recording sec., 527 Sixth street; J. E. Moskowitz, financial sec., 733 Dallas Avenue. Meets first and third Friday, 7:30 p. m., at 319 Seventh street.

Boilermakers local No. 265—M. Lee, pres.; Ed Trauth, vice pres.; Roy Hill, sec.-treas., 1225 Procter. Meets second and fourth Tuesday, 7:30 p. m., at Eagles hall.

Brotherhood of Railway Carmen of America local No. 498—G. D. Damer, pres.; M. E. Sander, recording sec. Meets second and fourth Thursday, 7:30 p. m., at Eagles hall.

Brotherhood of Carpenters & Joiners of America local No. 610—W. L. Sumner, pres.; J. H. Rudley, vice pres.; P. A. Youngblood, recording sec.; Chas. Salles, financial sec., 211 Sixth street. Meets every Tuesday evening, 7:30 at Carpenters hall.

Coopers local No. 20—Jeg Campbell, pres.; J. Russell, vice pres.; J. Wyatt, sec.-treas. Meets second Friday evening, 8 o'clock at Carpenters hall.

Domestic Workers local No. 16508—Mrs. S. Hunt, pres.; Mrs. M. Deen, vice pres.; Mrs. M. Bridges, sec.-treas. Meets first and third Thursday, 7:30 p. m., at I. L. A. hall.

Electricians local No. 250—F. L. Whit, pres.; J. Summy, vice pres.; and business agent; J. G. Andries, sec.-treas., 220 Beaumont Avenue. Meets first and third Wednesday, 7:30 p. m., over Fuller's cafe.

Holston, Steam and Operating Engineers local No. 376—C. L. O'Callaghan, pres.; C. H. Wells, corresponding sec.; J. J. Hardaway, financial sec., and business agent; 1025 W. McGhie. Meets: Beaton Murray, recording sec.; P. O. box 661; D. Mosley, financial sec.; P. O. box 661. Meets first and third Monday, 7:30 p. m., at Carpenters hall.

I. L. A. local No. 446—Wm. Mackay, pres.; A. J. Edwards, vice pres.; C. S. Eugene, recording sec.; J. C. Jefferson, financial sec. and business agent. Meets second and fourth Monday evening, 8 o'clock at I. L. A. hall.

I. L. A. local No. 1175—J. Nolan, pres.; M. Jones, vice pres.; W. Harris, recording sec. and business agent; J. C. Ford, financial secretary. Meets first and third Friday, 8 p. m., at Old Fellows hall.

Machinists local No. 823—J. Hollander, pres.; G. B. Turnhold, recording sec. Meets first and third Thursday, 7:30 p. m., at Eagles hall.

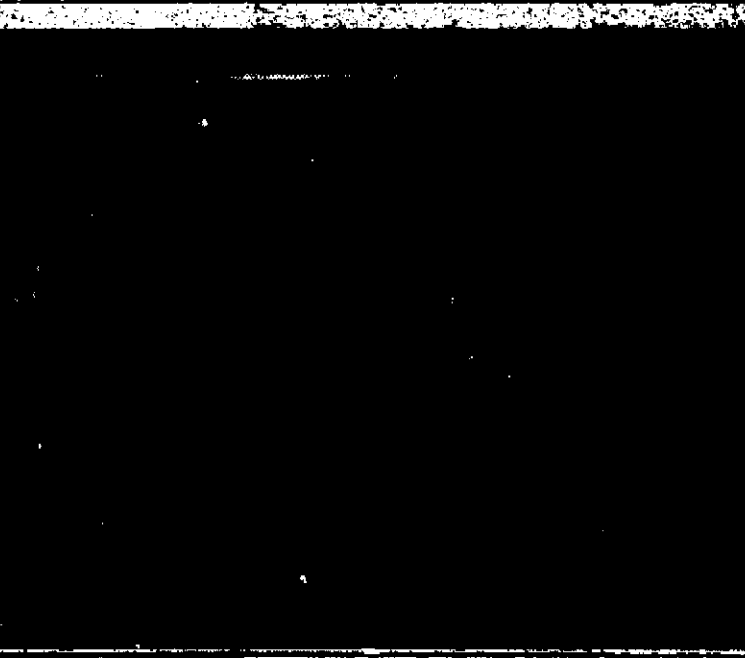
Milmen local No. 1561—Fred Bachler, pres.; Joe Looney, recording sec. Meets second Wednesday, 7:30 p. m., at Eagles hall.

Painters and Decorators local No. 328—J. Boorman, pres.; E. Byne, vice pres.; J. Herman, recording sec., 224 Fourth street; G. Melton, financial sec. Meets first and third Wednesday, 8 p. m., at Carpenters hall.

Pile Drivers local No. 1347—R. A. Allen, pres.; Dan Grantham, vice pres.; W. A. Mower, recording sec., 211 Dallas Avenue; W. T. Caughlin, financial sec., 704 Fourth street. Meets first and third Friday, 8 p. m., at Carpenters hall.

Plumbers local No. 504—Chas. Ketchell, pres.; Wm. H. Toole, vice pres.; H. H. Pined, recording sec.; E. H. Marshall, financial secretary and business agent. Meets second Monday, 8 p. m., at Carpenters hall. Fourth Monday at Carpenters hall in Beaumont.

Port Arthur Trades and Labor council—F. E. Skinner, pres.; S. R. Nickle, first vice president; J. E. Moskowitz, second vice pres.; William Maxfield.



Seated on the floor: James Kennedy of Beaumont; Roy Wignal, and Mark Stump of Norfolk, Va.

Crowley of Jennings, La.; Ethel Winter (Mrs. E. W. O'Brien of El Paso); and Lula Ellis (Mrs. Joslin of Bay City).

Stagnant Employees and Moving Picture Machine Operators Protective union local No. 22—P. E. Schinner, pres.; J. W. Sipko, vice pres.; I. Strick, secretary; T. O. box 1861; W. A. Lanning, business agent, Liberty Theatre. Meets first Sunday at 10 a. m., over Fuller's cafe.

Structural Iron Workers—F. R. Palmer, pres.; R. Allen, vice pres.; W. H. Caughlin, sec.-treas., 704 Fourth street. Meets first and third Tuesday nights, Eagles hall.

Sheet Metal Workers local No. 418—C. Williams, pres.; T. Watson, vice pres.; Joe Byrne, sec.-treas.; Joe Cates, business agent, Warren's tin shop. Meets second and fourth Fridays, 8 p. m., Eagles hall.

SEAW BUT SURE. GENEVA, June 30.—Three cannon boats, the Austrian republic, borrowed from the Geneva republic in 1912, have just been returned to authorities here by the Austrian government. Bobs obtained them when he was endeavoring to stem the advance of French troops under General Dessoir.

With the immigration of regular service between Galveston, Port Arthur and Mexico, using two of the chartered Norwegian ships for the run, the importance of the Norwegian community in Port Arthur has materially increased recently. John R. Adams, former merchant of the Sabine district, is the consul here for Norway.

Not only the Norwegian ships engaged in the Mexican run, but numerous loading out cargoes of oil and oil products, and meat, enter the ports of the district annually.

From four to six oil colliers of the Italian Italian navy, in addition to several Italian merchant vessels, are seen in Port Arthur annually.

The Italian consul at this port, who also represents his government in other ports of the Sabine district, is P. Milano, who has made Port Arthur his home for several years past.

Although few ships of the South American countries, Brazil, the Argentine and Colombia, and the Central American republic of Panama, are seen in Sabine district ports, exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known.

Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known. Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known.

Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known. Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known.

Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known. Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known.

Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known. Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known.

Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known. Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known.

Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known. Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known.

Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known. Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known.

Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known. Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known.

Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known. Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known.

Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known. Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known.

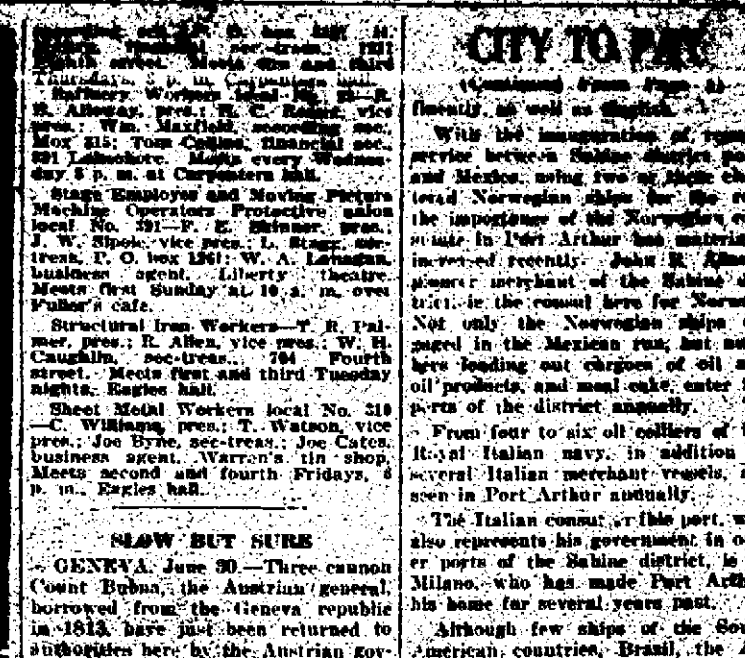
Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known. Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known.

Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known. Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known.

Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known. Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known.

Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known. Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known.

Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known. Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known.



Seated on the floor: James Kennedy of Beaumont; Roy Wignal, and Mark Stump of Norfolk, Va.

Crowley of Jennings, La.; Ethel Winter (Mrs. E. W. O'Brien of El Paso); and Lula Ellis (Mrs. Joslin of Bay City).

Stagnant Employees and Moving Picture Machine Operators Protective union local No. 22—P. E. Schinner, pres.; J. W. Sipko, vice pres.; I. Strick, secretary; T. O. box 1861; W. A. Lanning, business agent, Liberty Theatre. Meets first Sunday at 10 a. m., over Fuller's cafe.

Structural Iron Workers—F. R. Palmer, pres.; R. Allen, vice pres.; W. H. Caughlin, sec.-treas., 704 Fourth street. Meets first and third Tuesday nights, Eagles hall.

Sheet Metal Workers local No. 418—C. Williams, pres.; T. Watson, vice pres.; Joe Byrne, sec.-treas.; Joe Cates, business agent, Warren's tin shop. Meets second and fourth Fridays, 8 p. m., Eagles hall.

SEAW BUT SURE. GENEVA, June 30.—Three cannon boats, the Austrian republic, borrowed from the Geneva republic in 1912, have just been returned to authorities here by the Austrian government. Bobs obtained them when he was endeavoring to stem the advance of French troops under General Dessoir.

With the immigration of regular service between Galveston, Port Arthur and Mexico, using two of the chartered Norwegian ships for the run, the importance of the Norwegian community in Port Arthur has materially increased recently. John R. Adams, former merchant of the Sabine district, is the consul here for Norway.

Not only the Norwegian ships engaged in the Mexican run, but numerous loading out cargoes of oil and oil products, and meat, enter the ports of the district annually.

From four to six oil colliers of the Italian Italian navy, in addition to several Italian merchant vessels, are seen in Port Arthur annually.

The Italian consul at this port, who also represents his government in other ports of the Sabine district, is P. Milano, who has made Port Arthur his home for several years past.

Although few ships of the South American countries, Brazil, the Argentine and Colombia, and the Central American republic of Panama, are seen in Sabine district ports, exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known.

Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known. Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known.

Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known. Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known.

Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known. Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known.

Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known. Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known.

Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known. Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known.

Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known. Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known.

Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known. Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known.

Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known. Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known.

Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known. Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known.

Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known. Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known.

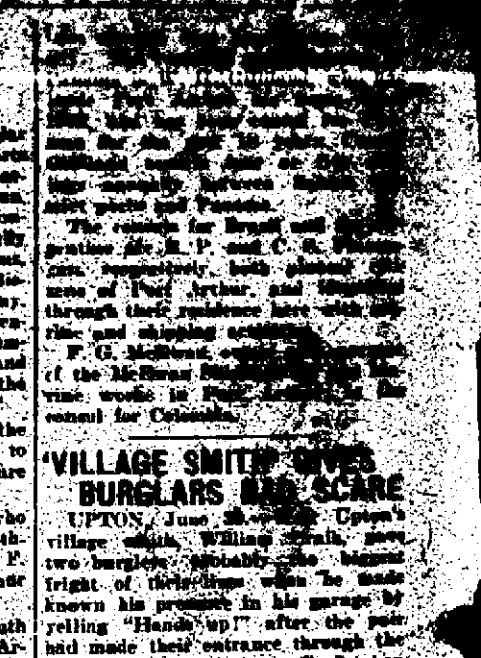
Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known. Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known.

Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known. Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known.

Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known. Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known.

Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known. Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known.

Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known. Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known.



Seated on the floor: James Kennedy of Beaumont; Roy Wignal, and Mark Stump of Norfolk, Va.

Crowley of Jennings, La.; Ethel Winter (Mrs. E. W. O'Brien of El Paso); and Lula Ellis (Mrs. Joslin of Bay City).

Stagnant Employees and Moving Picture Machine Operators Protective union local No. 22—P. E. Schinner, pres.; J. W. Sipko, vice pres.; I. Strick, secretary; T. O. box 1861; W. A. Lanning, business agent, Liberty Theatre. Meets first Sunday at 10 a. m., over Fuller's cafe.

Structural Iron Workers—F. R. Palmer, pres.; R. Allen, vice pres.; W. H. Caughlin, sec.-treas., 704 Fourth street. Meets first and third Tuesday nights, Eagles hall.

Sheet Metal Workers local No. 418—C. Williams, pres.; T. Watson, vice pres.; Joe Byrne, sec.-treas.; Joe Cates, business agent, Warren's tin shop. Meets second and fourth Fridays, 8 p. m., Eagles hall.

SEAW BUT SURE. GENEVA, June 30.—Three cannon boats, the Austrian republic, borrowed from the Geneva republic in 1912, have just been returned to authorities here by the Austrian government. Bobs obtained them when he was endeavoring to stem the advance of French troops under General Dessoir.

With the immigration of regular service between Galveston, Port Arthur and Mexico, using two of the chartered Norwegian ships for the run, the importance of the Norwegian community in Port Arthur has materially increased recently. John R. Adams, former merchant of the Sabine district, is the consul here for Norway.

Not only the Norwegian ships engaged in the Mexican run, but numerous loading out cargoes of oil and oil products, and meat, enter the ports of the district annually.

From four to six oil colliers of the Italian Italian navy, in addition to several Italian merchant vessels, are seen in Port Arthur annually.

The Italian consul at this port, who also represents his government in other ports of the Sabine district, is P. Milano, who has made Port Arthur his home for several years past.

Although few ships of the South American countries, Brazil, the Argentine and Colombia, and the Central American republic of Panama, are seen in Sabine district ports, exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known.

Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known. Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known.

Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known. Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known.

Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known. Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known.

Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known. Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known.

Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known. Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known.

Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known. Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known.

Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known. Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known.

Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known. Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known.

Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known. Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known.

Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known. Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known.

Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known. Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known.

Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known. Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known.

Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known. Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known.

Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known. Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known.

Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known. Exports from Port Arthur to these countries are well known.

Just arrived in town—a CARLOAD of Famous SELLERS KITCHEN CABINETS



Your Choice This Week Only at Special LOW PRICES and on SPECIAL TERMS!! Must Be Sold

You women who are finding that kitchen work is palling upon you. You housewives who are working without the help of this great, modern, labor- and time-saver. You women who would keep your youthful health and beauty—THIS IS YOUR CHANCE TO OWN ONE OF THE GREATEST MECHANICAL SERVANTS IN MODERN AMERICA.

We have just purchased an entire carload of genuine Sellers Kitchen Cabinets. They must be sold this week. Because of the proportions of this purchase we are able to offer these beautiful and nationally famous kitchen cabinets at lowest prices in years on very special terms.

Great Carload Lot Sale This Week Only

Come to our store and see these beautiful cabinets. Don't miss this chance to own the world's most convenient kitchen cabinet. Some are in the immaculate pure white enamel—the modern sanitary finish. Some are in the famous golden oak, oil, hand-rubbed finish. All have the famous time- and labor-saving improvements that make the Sellers "the world's most convenient kitchen cabinet."

Now is your chance to own a Sellers at low cost and on attractive terms. Make your selection early and take advantage of this special offer—

42-Piece Juanita Shape Dinner Set FREE



Highest grade semi-vitreous porcelain with g. l. tracings. Design is a beautiful conception of the Grecian Vase and Garland of Roses, done in soft tones of blue, grey, green, tan and rose. This charming set—a \$15 value at the very least, includes:

- 8 Dinner Plates, 10" x 14"
- 8 Lunch or Breakfast Plates, 8" x 10"
- 8 Salad and Dessert Plates, 6" x 8"
- 8 Fruit Bowls
- 8 Coffee Cups
- 8 Saucers
- 8 Teacups
- 8 Hot Plates, 10" x 14"
- 8 Napkins or Towels

Congratulations to Port Arthur's Quarter Centennial

—and— May It Prosper In The Oncoming Years As it Has in the Past

Yours for Hearty Welcome

DICKMANS

213 Procter



See These Cabinets In Our Large Show Window

One Dozen of Cabinets to Choose From. Price \$45.75 Up

The Hodges Company, Inc.
Where the Promise is Performed



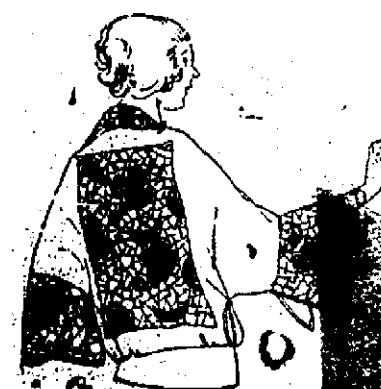
Congratulations—Port Arthur



Everything Women and Children Wear



Hodges Merchandise Speaks for Itself



THE BUSINESS OF

The prosperous city needs a close-at-hand supply of truck, fruit and poultry farms. Portacres offer the ideal and economic solution of the food problem for Port Arthur.

PORTACRES "Little Farms"

As cities grow larger and larger they become dependent on an outside source of food supplies. At Portacres the man can work at the refineries, just three or four miles away and yet find ample time to cultivate his own little farm.

Five acre tracts meet this demand. Here they are grouped so some community plan of selling and raising truck and farm products can easily be arranged. An experimental station to assist all owners will be installed on the property. Fruit trees, seeds and stock will be supplied at cost. This will enable every farm to be placed on a paying basis at once. Plenty of space for some chickens, a cow and a pig or two if you wish.

Portacres is about sold out, a few tracts remain, these will continue to be sold until July 4th at the original prices of \$300 per acre. Get in touch with one of our salesmen immediately if you want this choice investment.

Of the six thousand acres in Portacres, the first allotment of two thousand acres is about sold.

Five Acre Farms At El Vista, Three Miles From the Refineries

The soil is high, well drained, sandy loam of chocolate color, which will raise anything adapted to this climate. Even the storm of 1915 failed to reach this high property.

Take the Port Arthur-Beaumont lower road to El Vista, turn off to the left on the new roads being constructed through Portacres.

The day is not far off when these farms will command \$500 per acre, you know it, so why not invest now.

Sold on Easy Terms 4% Cash and 2% Month And These Farms Pay Their Way

Where can you buy land in wholesale lots for less than \$300 per acre? Then remember that Portacres is high and well drained. It's closer to the city than any acreage near the price. It's ideally situated for quick transportation of foodstuffs to Beaumont, Nederland or Port Arthur.

A five acre tract will cost you \$1500, the first payment is \$60, the monthly payments are \$15. It's easy to become a farm owner under the Portacre plan.

Ten Day Sale Closes July 4th

All Remaining Tracts Advanced \$50 or More Per Acre

\$1,250,000.00
Worth of Property
Sold in The
Past Two Years

6000
Acres in
Portacres

Capt. W.
a pioneer
is
Tyrrell-C

In the
thur, Cap
his faith
Tyrrell in
tax paye
deeds in
have been

Congr
Por

If we can be
growth and exp
ivities do not h
time.

Vast sums of
to develop
Portacres—the
in Port Arthur's
of shelled street
15 miles in
tial Park, a total
ready been grad
been shelled.

We have const
these two tracts
structed in Bea
combined in the

TYRRELL-COMBI

Customer Bldg.

PORT ARTHUR

Phone 450

DEVELOPING CITIES

E. Tyrrell
this section
lent of
st Realty Co.

As a city grows the need for an exclusive resident section becomes apparent. Our plans for a home of homes have been realized, Griffing's Residential Park is the beauty spot of Southeast Texas.

GRIFFING'S *Residential Park*

In the period of eighteen months from Opening Date of sale we sold out Griffing's Residential Park, a total of 354 acres, subdivided into 887 home sites of an average area greater than 3-8 acre including their pro-rata of park space.

We plan a beautiful system of drives, following the lay of the land, giving a touch of individuality to every site. We placed cautious restrictions on all sites so that each home would add to the beauty of its neighbor.

An extensive sewerage system of eighteen miles including the laterals, twelve miles of cement sidewalks, fifteen miles of shelled streets, ten thousand trees and shrubs, these were the improvements promised, and they are being pushed to completion, in fact over half this work is already accomplished.

The Oaks Addition To Beaumont Is a Model of Development

The Oaks Addition to Beaumont is another noteworthy example of our development. It is the home of the most attractive homes in Beaumont.

Prices of lots in The Oaks are many times their original prices.

Improvements, such as paved boulevard, cement walks, terraces, electric lights, sewerage and water have been completed.

Every subdivision we have ever made has added to the confidence the buyer places in us.

Lots in Nederland Will Be Offered the Public in Near Future

The industrial section of Nederland will soon issue a demand for more homes, and in the near future we will offer for sale at our usual attractive terms and low prices choice lots in Nederland.

Watch for the opening date of this sale.

Details will be announced later.

Here's another chance for you to make money on our developing.

\$1,250,000
Worth of Property
Sold in The
Past Two Years

887 Sites
In Griffing's

ST REALTY CO.

Kyle Bldg.

BEAUMONT

Phone 600

Ex-Conv, Ex-Warth Man and Other Men

The charges were filed in Justice of the Peace Hal P. Hughes' court, and Clyde East, attorney for the defendants, arranged bond in the sum of \$17,000 each.

Acres of timber in this country a year ago is about 10,000,000.

The British will hold an Aerial Derby. The Americans are holding

Build Shrine in Capitol for Document

These include the articles of confederation, the oath of secrecy taken by the members of the continental congress and others of that character. These documents would all form part of one group, which would constitute in itself a most important portion of the collection.

Bomb Is Tied to Auto Extort

His bride of one month heard the terrific detonation and saw Van Tassel stagger toward her; both hands blown off, his face disfigured and his chest riddled with flying pieces of metal; he fell dead before her.

Police are searching for Ed Engmann of Fullerton, a former business of Mrs. Van Tassel. Mrs. Van Tassel told the police that Engmann had offered to aid her before their divorce, fifteen months ago, "they will never be any stronger to my mind."

YOUNGSTOWN, Ohio, June 28.—A fee of \$4 a year will be charged for the collection of garbage from residences by the city. Rates to be charged hotels and restaurants have not been fixed. Financial difficulties recently compelled the city officials to suspend the collection of

Shoe Parlor

Home of Good Shoes



and Brunswick
Photographs
Slightly Used
O-KEN
Records

3 Cars of Mowing Machines Were Sold Once on Deep Water

**Crowell-Gifford, Here 25
Years, Rolled in With 2
Stock of Assorted Stoves,
Coffins, Hides, Furniture**

Twenty-five years ago the stock that was to become Crowell-Gifford's rolled into Port Arthur in one boxcar from Kansas, attended by C. E. Smith.

Now the stock of the company fills three floors of a Procter street building, each floor 140 feet by 50 feet. Additional to the present stock are brought in several car loads and will be stored in a two-story warehouse under construction along the Southern Pacific tracks on Austin avenue at Ninth street. Gene Gifford, manager of the store, says:

"A sign such as one seen in the Old House Town of the comic page would have been needed to describe the stocks and furnishings brought down to Port Arthur in that boxcar," Gifford said. "Coffins, horses, rifles, stoves and household furniture were all jumbled up together when the car got here."

First at Austin and 4th

"The first location of the store was on the corner of Austin avenue and Sixth street. The building was later remodeled into the old Jefferson hotel, destroyed by fire several years ago. While the firm was still in this location, Mrs. E. J. G. Crowell, a cousin of Smith, and the late N. J. (Nick) Gifford bought Smith out and changed the name of the furniture, hardware, undertaking and lively stable business to Crowell & Gifford."

"In the fall of 1903 the firm moved into a location on Procter street, taking a space with a 25-foot front, 100

feet deep on the first floor and a space 30 feet by 70 feet on the second floor, where the Phoenix Furniture company is now. An old frame building still standing was built in about 1880 in the rear of Goldberger's present location, and this and another warehouse, where Templeman's service station on Fifth street is located, were used for storing farming implements.

"Of course there's very little de-

mand for farming implements in Port Arthur now, but between 1880 and 1911 the rice farming industry around Port Arthur was of huge proportions. Would you believe it that our firm sold three cars of mowing machines and a car of binding twine annually to rice farmers near Port Arthur?

"The first ambulance ever used in Port Arthur, an old horse-drawn affair, was operated by the company before the undertaking department was sold to J. E. Grammler in 1917. This part of the business was operated from the time Smith brought his few coffins into Port Arthur until its sale to Grammler.

"Moving to our present location in

1915, when all three stories of the building were fitted up and stocked with furniture, hardware and the musical department, we now have more floor space than any other store in Port Arthur, hence our slogan, 'Port Arthur's largest store.'

\$150,000 Stock

"Back in 1901 the Crowell-Gifford interests bought out Smith for \$5000. In 1918 the Crowell-Gifford firm was incorporated at \$50,000, and now the stock in the store alone is worth approximately \$150,000. When I came to Port Arthur in 1907, there were five other employees in the store. Now we have 21 on the regular payroll.

"Rearrangement of the stocks on

the first floor, throwing open the hardware and furniture departments and putting the displays in up-to-date show cases and shelves, and extension of the mezzanine floor, opened all four sides of the interior of the first floor are among the latest improvements made in the present store building. The musical department also has been rearranged and equipped with booths, shelves and display cases."

Gifford is now the general manager of the store, and with him are W. P. Winkler, manager of the hardware department; C. A. Holton, manager of the furniture department; W. F. Gerkin, in charge of the painting and

decorating lines, and George S. Moody, manager of the musical and Victrola department.

Police Jail Partner of Hindenberg's Nephew

BERLIN—Von Hindenburg has forbidden the use of his name to advertise any further business enterprises of his nephew, Hindenburg-Henckendorf, who has repeatedly humiliated him by unsuccessful ventures, according to a story that is the chief current topic in German society. The disappointment of the old field marshal is all the more interesting be-

cause of the prominence of his nephew's English wife, who is to the same clique as Princess Erick Charles of Hohenlohe. Hindenburg's latest business difficulties, said to be an unfortunate banking connection with the so-called Consul General Rubinstein, who, after being arrested by Hindenburg-Henckendorf, was suddenly arrested by two Vienna plain clothes men, who charged him with cheating a Vienna bank and being a former Communist.

Hub—If you keep on, you'll drive me to drink.
Wife—Now, John, have you got something in the house you are hiding from me?



FRANK BLUESTEIN

Bluestein's

TWO STORES

THE TOGGERY SHOP
347 Procter
Phone 62

BLUESTEIN'S
539 Procter
Phone 868

In celebrating the 25th birthday of Port Arthur, we are indeed proud of the fact that although we have been here only one-third of Port Arthur's life, we have done our part to make it the city that it is today. We as a business organization have tried at all times to keep pace with the development and progress of our city. We have always given cheerful assistance to anything that was for the upbuilding of Port Arthur. And now on her 25th birthday we feel that we have been in part rewarded for our efforts. And in the future, our greatest wish is that Port Arthur will keep on growing as she has in the past until she reaches the place that is sure to be hers—The South's greatest city.



A. BLUESTEIN

The Toggery Shop's History

The Toggery Shop was organized eight years ago, in 1915. At that time the concern was a partnership business. Staring in as a very small concern, there was only two people employed. At the end of three years Mr. Bluestein purchased the interests of his partner and started for himself. The business had grown quite a lot by then and more help was added to care for this increased business. Every year has found The Toggery Shop a better and more complete store, increasing the stock as the business increased.

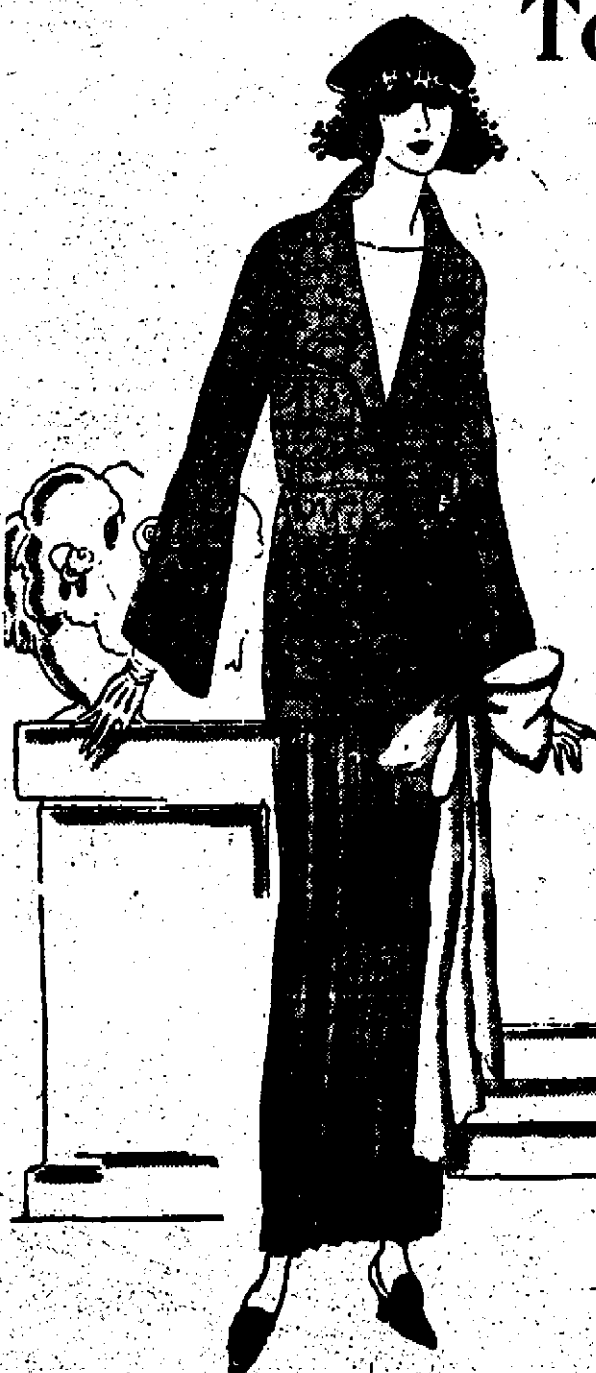
The Toggery Shop features Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings. You will always find at this store one of the most complete lines of men's and boys' clothing that is to be found in any good store. And another extra added feature of The Toggery Shop is the fact that Quality merchandise is always featured at Popular Prices. A complete line of Ladies Ready-to-Wear is also carried.

The History of Bluestein's

Bluesteins is located at 539 Procter Street—in the heart of the shopping district—This business was organized and established in the fall of 1922. The reason for it being organized was the fact that our men's and boys' business had grown so large at The Toggery Shop that we deemed it necessary to establish a store exclusively for ladies ready-to-wear. The location was secured and a complete and new stock of beautiful and stylish merchandise was bought. Almost immediately the public realized what we were trying to do for them and so Bluestein's has grown in a very short period to be one of Port Arthur's leading Stores for Ladies Ready-to-wear.

Today there is in the employ of both of our stores over 12 people. We consider the reason for this is that we have always built our business on one principle—that of VALUE. The women of Port Arthur all know that Bluestein carries nothing but first-class merchandise in both of their stores. Then with our popular prices they naturally turn to us for unexcelled value.

The Best Place In Port Arthur To Buy Ladies Ready-to-wear



This is not just a claim on our part but the fact that we are today doing one of the largest businesses in ready-to-wear of any firm in Port Arthur proves our claims. We have New York buyers that are always acquainted with what's new in the ladies ready-to-wear fashion parade. Whenever a new creation comes into vogue—Bluestein is the first to get it. Whenever better value can be given—Bluestein is the first to give it. Whenever higher quality merchandise is obtainable—Bluestein buys it. These three features are the ones upon which we have built our business and these three principles are our future program for growth.



Gates Had Last Laugh On Ranchers Laughing At His Barbed Wire

John W. Gates, who was associated with the early life of Port Arthur and later came to be a benefactor to the city, having donated public buildings and built up numerous industries in the city, was a man of many millions.

He was not the pampered son of a rich, indulgent father, but he made his own way in the world.

In 1871 Gates, then a clerk in a hardware store at \$25 a week, made his first attempt to sell barbed wire in the great cattle countries of the southwestern states. It is recorded of him:

"When the cattlemen of Texas first saw this barbed wire, they ridiculed the idea that it could ever hold their steers. Gates selected a plain in San Antonio, fenced it with his new product and invited the enemies to bring along their wildest specimens. About thirty of Texas' most ferocious cattle, placed within the enclosure, spent a whole afternoon plunging at the barbs in a useless and foaming attempt to escape. This spectacular demonstration of efficiency launched Gates fairly upon his career."

COOL IN OKLAHOMA

OKLAHOMA CITY, Okla., June 30.—Comparatively cool weather over the week end was in store for Oklahoma, according to the weather bureau here today. Thunderstorms were promised with slowly rising temperature throughout the state. The maximum temperature registered here yesterday was 79.

HIS JOB

"Howdy, Gap!" saluted a bypasser. "What are you doing?" "Wife's having to cut a few of the children's hair," replied Gap Johnson of Ramping Ridge, and he hunting a club to stun 'em while she does so."

Only
the
Finest
Diamonds

W. P.
McFarland

431 Procter
Jeweler to Her Majesty—
The Queen.

"G & M"

All-wool one and two
piece bathing suits
(California Made)

You will surely include a dip in the beach for your outing on the 4th. We have just the suit that you are looking for. High colors in all wool one-piece suits.

\$5.75

Two-piece suits of blue, brown, navy and black and white stripe suits.

\$4.50 — \$4.75

THE HUB
CLOTHING COMPANY
341 Procter

Congratulations Port Arthur On Your Twenty-Fifth Birthday

On the greatest and largest celebration of its kind, in this part of the state, we want to congratulate Port Arthur on its wonderful growth and development. When we think of the fact that Port Arthur is only 25 years old, it seems almost impossible to believe that she has grown from a small village to a city of 42,000 population. We want to extend our most hearty congratulations to all those firms and individuals who have had a part in its making.

Are You Taking Advantage of Port Arthur's New Low Gas Rates?

There are hundreds of families in Port Arthur who are cooking with gas. Are you taking advantage of the new low rates by using this wonderful fuel in your home? If you are not perhaps there is something about them that you don't understand. If so call us on the phone or come to our office and let us show you all about them and how economically you too can use gas for your every requirement.

You Too Should Cook With Gas

There are numerous reasons why you should be using Gas for your cooking. First this is summertime and gas is the coolest cooking fuel there is. Second—gas is the cleanest, most sanitary fuel there is. Third—gas is always ready at your beck and call. Fourth—gas is the quickest fuel there is. Fifth—gas is ECONOMIC on account of the new low rates.

Stoves on Easy Terms

The above reasons prove conclusively that you are not doing yourself justice if you are not using gas. Why not come to our office and let us show you the many new and pretty stoves that we have in stock, ready for immediate delivery. We will place the stove you want in your home with a very small payment down and you can pay the balance on equally as easy payments.

Summertime Calls for Gas

Summertime is the dreaded season of the year for every housewife who doesn't cook with gas. For those who do their cooking with gas, however, it is just as pleasant as any other season of the year. The reason for this is because much time is saved from the hot kitchen by the use of gas. The housewife can easily prepare a good meal when she cooks with gas, in about thirty minutes.

Let Us Connect Your Service Now

There is no good reason for you to wait to have your gas connections made longer. The new low rates make gas cooking cheaper than any other kind of fuel, besides the many other exclusive gas features. You can't realize just what you are missing by not cooking with gas, till you have used it. Let us make your gas connections now so that you can take advantage of its best feature during the summer months—coolness. Phone or call and we will be more than glad to explain how little it takes to use gas.

PEOPLES GAS CO.
422 FIFTH STREET

Port Arthur's 'Golden Rule' Clubs Cement Relations for Greater City

MUTUAL BENEFIT IN ROUNDTABLES

Reciprocal Relation Brought To High Ideal

Exemplary of fraternalism in business and indicative of the replacement of the old-fashioned grasping in the world of commerce is the manner in which the business men of today have formed themselves into clubs and round table gatherings.

In Port Arthur, there now are fewer men following commercial pursuits who dissociate themselves from their fellowmen and forego the beneficial pleasure of rubbing elbows with the man down the street.

All of which is evidence that this phase of relationship has reached the very highest plane in Port Arthur.

Luncheon clubs and round table organizations in the city comprise local chartered bodies in every nationally known organization of the kind and several of local extent.

Rotary

Port Arthur Rotary club, organized in January, 1915, with seven members, today is in its ninth year and the roster shows 67 members. Not an amazing growth from a standpoint of membership, but Rotary is the oldest club of its kind in the city and carries a substantial and representative personnel.

Because of the method of organization, restricting membership to the person from each line of business, the enrollment has grown slowly, almost cautiously, since 1915.

Organization meeting was held on June 5, 1934, with seven men present. They were all named to compose the board of directors and from among them was chosen Frank Imhoff, first Port Arthur president.

Among those present were H. B. Kleas, H. M. Smith, N. J. Gifford, Walter Monroe and E. J. Imhoff. When elected President Imhoff was not present but attended the latter part of the meeting, being en route from Beaumont at the time of the meeting. Walter Monroe was elected secretary.

At the second meeting of the club more than a score of members had been selected.

During the succeeding years a new president and new directors, as well as secretary, have been chosen. In accordance with the principles of Rotary, the offices of executives and directors rotate, no one man holding the same office longer than a year until all members of the club have held office.

The second president of the Port Arthur club was Walter Monroe. He served but a short time and relinquished the post when he moved to Paris, Texas. He was succeeded for the unexpired term by H. F. Banker, then vice president.

Then S. C. Collins was elected. He served a year and was followed for 12 months by Abe Goldberg, T. W. Eichen and Fred Ambruster.

The latter president moved to Shreveport during the time he held office and the unexpired portion of the year was filled by D. P. Sheeks, vice president.

M. F. Bledsoe took office for the seventh year of the club's existence and was followed by George Sims.

Edwin L. Drake, the present president of the club, was elected in April of this fiscal year. Sam Schumick is the present secretary.

Service Above Self

Following out the cardinal principle of Rotary, that of "Service above self," the local club, which is a member of the international organization, does not directly sponsor any concrete movement or issue. Rather the club seeks to back up and support any movement it deems worthy.

Rotary International seeks to create better citizenship and studios avoid duplicating the work performed or that logically should be performed by civic organizations such as the chamber of commerce, Y. M. B. and others. Rotary prefers to make a university for training in citizenship.

Rotary has been active in work among boys of all classes and in financing of the Red Cross organization in a supporting manner. At the last international convention, held June 18 to 22 at St. Louis, a resolution, providing for Rotary clubs to commit themselves to work among orphan children, is considered probable to adoption.

The resolution will be presented by the international board of directors. However, it was pointed out that in none of the work undertaken by Rotary International is the attempt to be made to absorb the entire movement. It will be more in the nature of Rotarians lending their support to a movement already being conducted by other organizations.

"Boost the Orphan's Game"

Shrivers are building hospitals for orphan children. But the whole work is new and there is much field for endeavor. It has been discovered that patrons in such hospitals are drawn almost entirely from within a radius of forty miles of the institution. Those at a greater distance are reached, Rotary proposes to aid the movement by attempting to care of the children in their own homes as nearly as possible.

In other words, Rotary's whole aim is to "boost the orphan's game."

The local club is back of financing Boy Scouts of Port Arthur and many of the club have contributed toward sustaining the yearly of that organization. At the same time the club members contribute toward the support of the

HE STARTED THE BIG FUSS



MART MAY

Whose suggestion for a twenty-fifth birthday celebration will result in one of the biggest "blowouts" ever held in Texas.

work performed by the Red Cross and Junior Red Cross in bringing Christmas cheer to poor folk of the city.

Indicative of the widespread growth of the Rotary clubs of the world are the figures stating that there are 1465 affiliated clubs and 1491 organized clubs. Representatives of practically every country of the globe were in attendance at the St. Louis convention.

Civilians

Among the newer civic organizations in the city of Port Arthur is the Civilians club, now entering its third year of existence.

The local club is affiliated with an international organization by the same name, with headquarters in Birmingham, Ala., and with luncheon clubs in many of the larger cities of the United States. The Port Arthur club is one of 98 distributed over the country.

The club's motto is "Builders of Good Citizenship," and the creed is the same as proclaimed by the Man of Galilee when he declared, "Whatsoever ye would that men do to you, do ye even so unto them."

Every member of the Civilians club pledges himself to practice this golden rule; to make it pay dividends, material and spiritual, to bridge with it the chasm between employer and employee; to build upon it a better and a nobler citizenship.

The Port Arthur club was organized in April, 1931. T. F. Brooks was the first president; Willard Davis, first vice president; and Vernon J. Wistner, secretary. For the second year, Vernon J. Wistner was elected president; J. E. Baker vice president; Willard Davis, secretary; and W. H. Smith, treasurer.

In April of this year the following officers were chosen, who will perform for the present fiscal year:

Wistner, re-elected; Leonard Power, vice president; Harry Silber, secretary; and Earnest Canada, treasurer.

These officers, together with Willard Davis and W. P. Winkler, constitute the board of directors.

Grew Out of World War

The Civilians grew out of the late world war. The club has its origin in a combination of several organizations who got together in a common purpose in the city of Birmingham.

The idea was so well adapted that it was conceived that the organization could be spread to other cities. Consequently the international club organization was perfected.

The international body met in convention on June 19 this year at Washington, D. C. V. J. Wistner was Port Arthur's Civitan club delegate.

In addition to standing first for betterment of good citizenship, the Civilians are carrying out a well defined work of educating the American people to take a greater interest in

GOLDBERG HERE FOR 23 YEARS

Pioneer Merchant in Texas 36 Years

Abe Goldberg, popular mercantile man who celebrated his 23rd anniversary of location of his business in this city, is a pioneer of Texas and of Port Arthur.

Born in Zagarin, Russia, Goldberg has been a citizen of the United States for 40 years and of Texas for 36 years. He began his mercantile career at Houston, Texas, and has conducted businesses since in Bryan and Sabine Pass, as well as Port Arthur.

Goldberg located in this city in the fall of 1911. He was associated with E. Dentser of Beaumont early in 1901 when the store was moved from a modest location on Austin avenue to the business house then owned by Post & Haulin on Procter street. In 1904 the business had grown along with the town to such an extent it was necessary to move into larger quarters. The location then was in the Smith brick block.

The store at present bears the name of Goldberg and occupies an auspicious place on Procter street.

Very Green Grass

Persons who are bothered by hares in trains and on boats are recommended to try the following method of scolding unthought conversation. A student traveling in England and wishing to make up for lost time by reading, was very much annoyed by the man opposite, who insisted on keeping the conversation aloft. He was determined to exhaust every possibility offered by the weather.

"The grass is very green, isn't it?" inquired the would-be conversationalist cheerfully.

"Yes," said the student savagely, "such a change from the red and blue grass we've been having lately."

Wrist-watches are said to be giving way in England to a revival of the older-fashioned pendant watch for ladies.

Intelligence, Our Nation's Safety, the first letters spelling "Lions."

Lionism is described as composing clubs that are non-political, non-sectarian organizations composed of representative business men and professional men who feel an interest in the welfare and progress of their city and community.

Their object is to promote the principles of good government and good citizenship.

The Purpose of the Help Your Self Store

The purpose of the Help Your Self Store was to lower the expense of your living costs by cutting out as much overhead expense as possible—No clerks—no deliveries—no book-keeper—low rent—and lowest prices.

Help Your Self Store

504-506 Houston

Just a block from high rent Houston.

Lions

The Port Arthur Lions club was organized on April 20, 1917, with 25 charter members. A full organization was perfected and a regular luncheon-meeting day named. The club, at present, meets at Friday noon.

A. W. Dyens was chosen first president of the Lion, and J. E. Dunn, secretary.

Mr. Dyens served for six months and relinquished the chair to F. E. Gifford.

Present officers of the club are: J. L. Dunn, president; Perry Pace, vice president; E. L. Vaughan, secretary; and E. P. Tucker, treasurer.

The directors are: J. H. Washburne, Ed Lohman, E. W. Vaughan, J. P. Logan and E. S. Carter.

The membership roster now contains 62 names.

Stressing Americanism and Americanization, the club's creed is "One flag—One Nation."

The oldest Lions club in existence today is that in the city of San Antonio. From that one club have grown approximately 700 clubs over the United States.

Improve Park

Locally, the club sponsors, through No. 7 of Boy Scouts, they have spent \$10,000 in improving a public park, located on Procter street near the library, and which is designated as Lions Park. The movement was started two years ago. The land was built up from the swamp.

The club undertook \$8000 to finance a program of music in the public schools; it has equipped a ward in the local hospital; and it assumed the scholarship that carried one girl through the normal school.

In addition, it has been instrumental in bringing speakers and lecturers to the city for public addresses.

The Lions held their international convention on June 25 to 29 at Atlantic City this year.

The Why of "Lions"

The international slogan is "Liberty."

Port Arthur's Largest Department Store



Everything You and Your Family Wear

On the Spot of the Oldest Dry Goods Store in Port Arthur

The Model Store is located at the same location that the first dry goods store of Port Arthur was located. However there is quite a difference now to what the original store was. The Model Store has grown from one of the smallest stores in Port Arthur to

Port Arthur's Largest Department Store

There is carried more lines of different kinds than other store in the city. There's everything that you or your family wear in this store. Large selections are always offered and at no time will you find our prices to be higher. As a general rule they are somewhat lower than would expect quality of merchandise and other things considered.

Outfitters for Every Member of the Family

Everything from "Daddy" clothing on down to dainty things for baby are found at The Model Store. There's an infants' department, a child's department, a misses' and boys' department, and a ladies' department that is complete in every detail. Besides these there are piece goods, shoes and many other things that are necessary to the complete outfitting of the entire family.

Man, Woman and Child

- | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| E. & W. Shirts | Ladies', Men's and Children's Shoes |
| Schloss Bros. Clothing | Complete stocks of Hosiery Underwear |
| Douche's Trousers for men and boys | Men's clothing and furnishings |
| John B. Stelson and Vanity Hats | Boys' clothing and furnishings |
| Dry Goods | Infants' and children's wear |
| Ready-to-Wear | Men's work clothing |



Our Future Program

We thank those of you who have been responsible for our growth. And we intend to keep pace with Port Arthur in the future as we have in the past. As Port Arthur keeps growing we too will keep up our rapid growth, because we will always give value received for every customer who enters our store which in the years to come is sure to make us many friends and faithful patrons.

The Model Store

Ladies' Home Journal Patterns 339 Procter St.

SAM SIMON
14 Years in
Port Arthur

RUPERT THEOBALT
14 Years in
Port Arthur

JOSEPH BASH
27 Years in
Port Arthur

"Beautify With Pictures"

Special selection of pictures, photo frames and picture framing a specialty. Mirrors reframed

We welcome the opportunity to be of service to you.

Martin's Art Store

Telephone 1610

344 Procter

DEUTSER'S
The Big Department Store

DEUTSER'S
The Big Department Store



In Keeping With Port Arthur's Progress

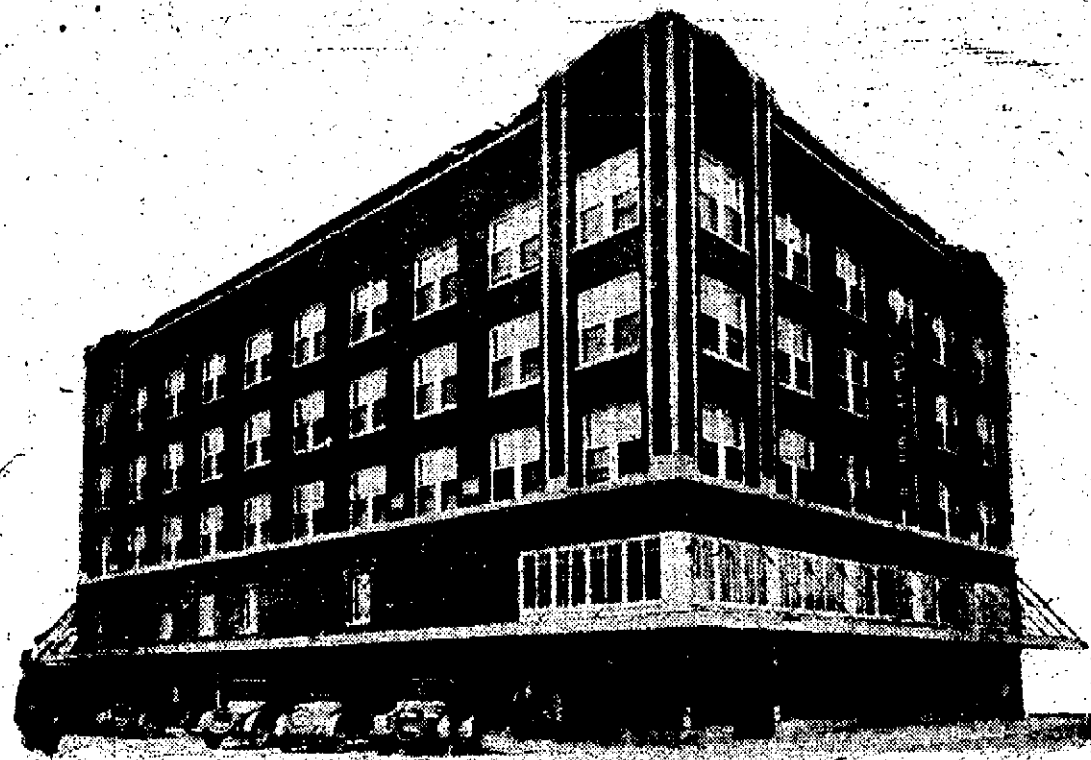
Realizing the demand of Port Arthur for a store such as Deutser's New Store now is, our new store came into being April 12, 1923, having moved from our old store at 533 Procter. No where in this section of the country will one find a more complete store for women than Deutser's. Beautiful things to meet milady's every want and demand can always be found at this complete department store. We have left nothing undone which could be done in order that we might make our slogan of "Where shopping is a pleasure" a reality.

15 Years of Progress

Like Port Arthur in its rapid strides of progress, The Deutser Dry Goods Co. has also had a remarkable growth. Beginning some fifteen years ago in a small store employing only one clerk, Mr. Deutser laid his foundation to render to the people of Port Arthur and vicinity the best possible service and highest grade merchandise that could be obtained. This little business then located in the 400 block on Procter, was really the beginning of the present Deutser Dry Goods Co.

In 1912 feeling the need of more room and keeping pace with the ever growing town which was moving east, he secured a location in the old Post Office building where he stayed till his last move into his new quarters. The first store occupied by the Deutser Dry Goods had a floor space of 1,380 square feet.

The next location had 3,500 square feet, and today the present store has over 15,500 square feet including the mezzanine floors.



Deutsers. The Big Department Store, Procter at Waco.

Following Are the Many Departments

Ready-to-wear Dept.
New Shoe Department
Hosiery Department
Corset Department
Underwear Department
Boys Department
White Goods Department
Linen Department
Jewelry Department
Art Goods Department
Silk Department

Drapery Department
Notion Department
Dress Goods Department
Staple Department
Millinery Department
Misses Department
Infants Department
Pattern Department
Lace Department
Toilet Goods Department
Luggage Department

Deutser's

Of Interest to You

Deutser's New Store is prepared to serve the women of Port Arthur and vicinity in every possible way. No expense was spared to make this store the model for the entire southeast Texas. In every way possible we have catered to the wants of Milady, making it possible for her to shop here with ease and comfort. The many departments and service hints of this store make shopping here a pleasure and economy. To the limit of our ability this store was planned so that it is today the last word in shopping facilities and service for our customers.

During the entire fifteen years of our business career in Port Arthur, we have always strictly adhered to the greatest principle of any business—that of service. The people of this city have proven their appreciation for our efforts by giving us their highly valued patronage, enabling us to grow from one of Port Arthur's smallest stores to the leading department store for women in the city. It will be our ambition in future years to serve the women of Port Arthur even better than we have in the past, giving if possible a higher degree of service.

Today we find one of the finest stores in the entire southeast employing upwards of 50 salespeople with whom you are more or less acquainted through shopping at Deutsers.



1898 | 1923

Official Program—

Celebrating the 25th Anniversary of Port Arthur and the 147th Anniversary of the Independence of the United States of America.

10:00 A. M.
Historical Moving Pageant
Miles of floats depicting in gorgeous displays the history of Port Arthur.

11:30 A. M.
Coronation Ceremony, Queen's Throne

11:45 A. M.
Presentation of Princesses to Queen

12:00 Noon
Monster Wiener Roast

2:00 P. M.
Four Separated Band Concerts

2:30 P. M.
Fourth of July Addresses
by Congressman John C. Box

3:00 P. M.
Events of Sports, with prizes for winners.
Baseball Game

4:00 P. M.
Baby Show
Basement Methodist Church, prizes awarded

Dog Show
Awarding of prizes for finest, smallest and ugliest dogs.

5:00 P. M.
Pipe Organ Recital

7:00 P. M.
All masks must be removed at 7 p. m.
Five united bands, Queen's Court

8:30 P. M.
Presentation of Diamond Pins to Queen and Six Princesses

9:15 P. M.
Mammoth double display of fireworks on water front.

9:20 to 11:00 p. m.
Carnival Dancing in The Queen's Court

CALL TO ARMS!

By Royal Edict

QUEEN MARY

Her Royal and Most Beloved Highness—Ruler of the Kingdom of Arthur and the Principalities of Beaumont, Orange, Lake Charles, De Ridder, De Quincy, Liberty, Nederland, Port Neches and Sabine and all their vast contributing territories in the name of Righteousness, Gayety, Happiness, Love and Beauty this first day of July in the Twenty-Fifth Year of Our Kingdom hereby issues a call to all her peoples and all their people's people to rally to Her support July 4th in defiance of Gloom, Greed, Selfishness, Inactivity and Stay-at-Homes to be present at the Coronation Ceremonies, the Inaugural Pageant that preceeds and the glittering festivities that succeed under penalty of disappointment and grief forever afterwards.

PORT ARTHUR QUARTER CENTENNIAL Celebration JULY

4th

Queen Mary has ordered the Gates of the City of Port Arthur closed that no one may leave the city before the celebration.

Let no one stay at home, come out and join the throngs, arrangements have been made for plenty of space so that everyone will be enabled to see and partake of the events. The very air will be alive with music and confetti.

Make your arrangements now.

Everything is in readiness for the biggest celebration ever witnessed in Southeast Texas and Southern Louisiana.

From early morning into the late hours of the night all Port Arthur will do homage to Queen Mary in celebrating the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the House of Arthur.

Babies, Children, Young Folks, the Middle Age and Elderly Folks will find much of interest and amusement in the program.



one of them observed, "the situation could not have been any worse."

The Levathan came out with for the first time. Lander, who was not invited from the ship, was on the board, prepared to be on the trip. Today at Chicago, he received his previously expressed pleasure at the ruling of the supreme court against foreign ships. He declared it was absolutely wrong to suppose that the ruling was being enforced as "an aid to American shipping." Instead of benefiting American shipping, he said, it might deal it a serious blow.

Last night, however, another member of the shipping board, Commissioner Flannery, profited by the decision of the middle west foreign trade convention to launch a fresh attack on British shipping, which he accused of unfair trade practices.

"All sensible Americans deeply deplore the bias displayed by officials of the shipping board,"

Dr. Todd probably has traveled as many miles on a bicycle as any man in the country, at least he thinks so. During the past ten years he has spent a large portion of each summer pedaling his way over the country and has covered thousands of miles of road.

From Maine to Ohio

His longest trip probably was that from Maine to Ohio, which he made several years ago, but he also has gone as far south as Tennessee and made one extended trip along the Canadian border riding his bicycle all the way.

Each summer after the close of school, Dr. Todd purchases his vacation equipment—one new bicycle, a luggage rack upon which to carry a bag and a kilt shirt and trousers. Then he sets out on a trip which lasts until he is tired of the road and ready to return home.

There is no hurry about a bicycle trip, he believes, and his progress usually is leisurely. If there's a town or city at hand when he's ready to stop for the day, he goes to a hotel, but if not, farm houses usually are productive of a good meal and lodging when necessary.

20,000 PEOPLE HEAR SIMMONS

(Continued From Page 1)

are you going to do with the great secret series of the American government? What about the jury system? The American home? Why, your home is a secret organization, your knowledge is a secret organization, your life is a secret organization.

"Every organization has the right to say who shall be admitted. Where is the evil? Where is the lawlessness in it? I'll tell you the whole of the American people be the jury and present my case."

The speaker declared "the most sacred testament that ever wrapped the body of a man is the spotless robe of the Ku Klux Klan."

"When people ask me why do we wear the robe and the mask," said "I answer, 'We wear them.' And, when I am asked why we want them, I reply, 'That's our business.' I never go to where I criticized anyone for the kind of dress they wear so long as they pay for them. That's their business."

Col. Simmons denied the charges that the Klan advocated religious intolerance, stating the Klan is "simply what we are pleased to call it—an all-American, fraternal movement or institution."

Colonel Simmons evaded the question of the woman's order of the Klan, as a separate and independent order for women rather than an auxiliary to the Klan, and paid glowing tribute to the womanhood of America.

Just as the Ku Klux Klan was described as a monument and memorial to the Ku Klux Klan of the reconstruction period, the speaker declared the Klan memorialized "our sainted mothers of the reconstruction."

DROWNS WITH DOG HERO RESCUING ANOTHER

MUSKOGEE, Mich.—Two boys and their heroic shepherd dog lost their lives in Muskegon Lake near the municipal bathing beach. George Jones, aged 13, colored, went into a deep hole and then, the dog, sensing the danger, rushed to his rescue. As the boy clung to the dog, Averill Hamilton, aged 12, owner of the dog, went to the rescue of both. All went down. Nearby bathers thought the boys were playing. Deputies recovered the boys' bodies in fifteen feet of water. Later they recovered the body of the big dog.

No Protest By Officials

Apparently none of the American government officials, senators and other public men who were present made any open protest against the intemperate language used, though many of them in private conversation subsequently expressed their feeling of humiliation that such a spectacle should have been permitted on so highly an official occasion aboard a government owned vessel.

"If we had been on the eve of

WIGILANTES END BANK ROBBERY

Iowa Protective Order Prevents Holdups

DES MOINES, June 20.—Bank robbery has grown to be a most unprofitable business in Iowa, notwithstanding the fact the state has nearly 2,000 banks, many of them small concerns and located in towns where police and other law enforcing officers are few.

This conclusion is due largely to the activities of the local vigilance committees, which operate under the direction of the Iowa Bankers' association, according to Frank Warner, secretary.

Mr. Warner's annual report, recently submitted to the bankers' convention at Ames, disclosed that only one attempt at bank robbery had been made since January 26 last and that out of the 28 attempts during the last seven months, of 1922-19 were unsuccessful. Only one holdup was recorded during the fiscal year ending June 1.

The secretary points out that this record was not presented in boast, but to show the bankers and their organization the Iowa institutions were well prepared to meet one of the greatest hazards of the banking business.

The vigilance organization, which now a two years old, includes a personnel of 4791, all hand-picked men, well trained and equipped and ready for a call at any moment. They are deputized as under sheriffs and serve without pay, either by reason of their interest in the banking institutions of their towns or through a spirit of self-interest in law enforcement.

Cooperation of this organization with other law enforcement agencies has resulted in the apprehension and conviction during the past three years of 60 bank robbers. Six were killed, ten sent to life imprisonment, prison terms imposed on the entire group aggregate 1087 years. Of this total, 15 were apprehended and sentenced for an aggregate of 415 years during the fiscal year ending June 1. One prisoner escaped.

Bank losses through burglary for the last fiscal year amounted to \$21,897.04, of which \$16,812.04 was recoverable through insurance.

The highest loss on record, for bank and customers, was that of the years 1920-1921, when 50 burglaries and robberies, noted the bandits \$228,957.84. For the previous year the total loss was \$182,984.06. The lowest loss recorded was in 1917-18, the total being \$2,749.89.

Many other state bankers' associations have become interested in the Iowa vigilantes' work and inquiries reaching Mr. Warner indicate the protective work may soon be established throughout the country.

More than 15,000,000 people live in rural cities.

Bythe, Cal., has a population of 1000, but no citizens named Smith or Jones.

School kids hit vanes after a few applications of Imperial Eczema Remedy. Not grown or had smelly. Druggists are authorized to refund your money if it fails.

—Adv.

OIL RUINS CROPS LEFT BY BACKWATER

TOPEKA, Kan.—"Oil on the troubled waters" will ruin crops not already severely damaged by the flood of the last few weeks, is the report from several counties in the Kansas oil fields. Farmers report that waste oil from the wells, washed in on the flood waters, has covered the fields and crops with a thick black scum which is killing alfalfa and corn. In addition to the damage done crops, fish in great numbers have been killed by the oily scum on the surface of the rivers and streams.

MARK DECLINES CUTS ALIMONY

Is No Longer Popular With German People

BERLIN, June 20.—Alimony is no longer popular in Germany; it shrinks too rapidly.

Divorcees who are trying to live on the incomes paid them by their former husbands are a horrible example to other women who are contemplating separation, and the law, which makes a specialty of divorce actions, are in harder straits than those who are expert in other legal lines.

Women who were drawing a thousand dollars a month in March two years ago are drawing less than one dollar's worth of marks today. The effect of the currency collapse has been to suspend almost completely all litigation among Germans, with the resultant hardship upon the legal profession.

Gold Hill, highest point along the Panama canal, is 540 feet.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

ROUNDING HORN THING OF PAST

Argentina to Abolish Light-house on 'End'

OFF CAPE HORN, June 20.—"Rounding the horn" is no longer the initiation that gives a man the right to call himself a "deep water sailor."

The completion of the Panama canal and the practical disappearance of "winjammers" from the sea have made the gloomy cape almost as lonely today as it was four centuries ago when first sighted by European eyes.

So few ships round the Horn today that the government of Argentina, which has for years maintained light on Olavosary island for the guidance of ships-bound for "land's end," has decided to do away with the light-house.

Dark, forbidding and storm-swept and battered by three oceans, Cape Horn is as wild and dangerous today as when it was first rounded by seamen in search of an easier passage to the Pacific than that offered by the Straits of Magellan.

Two or three generations ago, at the time when the "forty-sevens" were running by every available route to the land of gold, Cape Horn was often roundly marked the end of the more dangerous part of their voyage and gave promise of their sailing to the gold fields.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

WIFE BETRAYS OWN HUSBAND

Tells Police He's Thief and Gets Revenge

SAN FRANCISCO, June 20.—After arriving at the police a charge that her husband was an automobile thief, Mrs. Ruth Williams, 21, arrested two days and on charges of obtaining merchandise by forged at downtown department stores, attempted to commit suicide in her room at the Civic Center hotel by swallowing a slow-acting poison.

She was found unconscious by a friend, who called a physician. Her recovery is doubtful.

Her act in going to the police with

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

the accusation of her husband had no motive revenge on the man she blamed for her trouble.

The husband, she asserted, had influenced her wealthy mother, Mrs. William McEwan, to prosecute her for obtaining charge accounts in her name. Mrs. Williams claims that her mother gave her permission to use the accounts.

Taking the opportunity of her release on bail and two weeks' post-

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

—Adv.

Why Worry About Your Grocery Service

We Make 4 Deliveries a Day

We Extend Credit

Our Prices are Very Reasonable

Monday is the 2nd. Give us a two weeks trial. Open your account with us. We'll deliver your groceries and meals on time. We mean it.

SATURDAY EVENING SPECIALS

3 lb dressed hens, lb	32c
4 lb dressed roosters, lb	20c
6 lb dressed turkeys, lb	35c

PLETTMAN'S GROCERY & MARKET

2 Quart Ice Cream Freezer \$1.50

606 HOUSTON AVE. PHONE 593-1694

This Sunday Will See a Repetition of Last Sunday's Crowds AT Portacres

"LITTLE FARMS"

A Five Acre Farm and Home

Fruit Vegetables Chickens

Portacres broke all records last Sunday. Now again this Sunday we have choice of remaining 5-acre tracts. Four miles out on the El Vista road, close to the refineries. Easy payments, 4 per cent cash, 1 per cent monthly.

FREE REFRESHMENTS

FREE MUSIC

FREE TRANSPORTATION

TYRRELL-COMBEST REALTY CO.

Latimer Bldg. Phone 450 Port Arthur

Scott & Waller's SATURDAY SPECIALS

"Goodnight" Mattresses

Long, White Staple Cotton

Guaranteed for 25 Years

Non-Stretch—Non-Spread—Concealed Tufting

Assorted Colors

WORTH \$49.50—SATURDAY SPECIAL

\$43.50

OPEN TILL NINE TONIGHT

A DOLLAR DOWN WILL DO

SCOTT & WALLER FURNITURE COMPANY

Phone 844 Procter and Dallas

Indigestion

"I had very severe attacks of indigestion," writes Mr. M. H. Wade, a farmer, of R. F. D. 1, West, Miss. "I would suffer for months at a time. All I dared eat was a little bread and butter, consequently I suffered from weakness. I would try to eat, then the terrible suffering in my stomach! I took medicines, but did not get any better. The druggist recommended

Thornd's BLACK-DRAUGHT

and I decided to try it, for, as I say, I had tried others the year without any improvement in my health. I soon found the Black-Draught was doing on my liver and eating the terrible pain.

For two or three weeks, I found I could go back to my normal health. I took 12 boxes of Thornd's Black-Draught, and I am now as well as ever.

Thornd's Black-Draught is sold by all druggists and is the only one that will cure indigestion.



LEONARD POWER
President

1909
1923

PORT ARTHUR COLLEGE

The Complete Business College

COURSE IN PUBLIC ACCOUNTING AND AUDITING

For \$150 cash we will issue a twelve months' Scholarship in the Twentieth Century Course in Public Accounting and Auditing. This is a very complete and comprehensive course, being specifically prepared for those who wish to take the State C. P. A. examination and make public accounting a life-time profession. At no prior period in the world's history has the field of Accountancy been so large and inviting as it is today.

This course is comprised of thirty Units, each Unit being divided into three sections. It was prepared by F. J. Sherwood, a C. P. A. of seasoned accounting experience, and is planned for about a year's work. To be eligible for this course, one must have a thorough knowledge of Double Entry Bookkeeping, as well as other educational qualifications.

We offer this course in Public Accounting and Auditing to qualified young men who have an ambition to enter the field of public accounting as a profession—young men who are able and willing to work that the highest and most satisfactory results may follow. It not only gives distinction to be a Certified Public Accountant, but it assures an honorable and profitable profession. This course and all other courses may be taken monthly for \$15.00, payable in advance.

BOOKKEEPING OR BUSINESS COURSE

For \$85.00 Cash we will issue an unlimited scholarship good to complete our Business Course. This course comprises the following subjects:

THEORY BOOKKEEPING
PRACTICAL BOOKKEEPING
CORPORATION BOOKKEEPING
BUSINESS PENMANSHIP
BUSINESS ARITHMETIC
BUSINESS LETTER WRITING
COMMERCIAL LAW
RAPID CALCULATION
TOUCH TYPEWRITING
BUSINESS SPELLING
BUSINESS EFFICIENCY
BURROUGHS ADDING MACHINE
BURROUGHS POSTING MACHINE

This is an ideal course for one who wishes to prepare for a Successful Business Career. It is a far more thorough and practical business training course than is usually given by business colleges—it qualifies one for positions of trust and responsibility.

The time required for an apt and diligent student to complete the course is approximately seven months.

SECRETARIAL COURSE

For \$125 Cash we will issue an unlimited scholarship good to complete our Secretarial Course. This course comprises the following subjects:

SHORTHAND
TOUCH TYPEWRITING
THEORY BOOKKEEPING
PENMANSHIP
BUSINESS ARITHMETIC
BUSINESS SPELLING
BUSINESS LAW
PUNCTUATION
MODERN FILING
OFFICE TRAINING
CORRESPONDENCE
BUSINESS ENGLISH
BUSINESS EFFICIENCY
SECRETARIAL DUTIES

This is a specially planned course for young ladies, although it is just as good for young men. We know of no other school in the United States that offers a Secretarial Course so broad and complete as this; it is so intensely practical and valuable that it should appeal to every young lady, or young man as well, who desires to engage in some useful, pleasant and profitable service, especially that of an efficient Private Secretary.

STENOGRAPHIC COURSE

For \$70 Cash we will issue an unlimited scholarship good to complete our stenographic course. This course comprises the following subjects:

SHORTHAND
TOUCH TYPEWRITING
PRACTICAL DICTATION
BUSINESS SPELLING
BUSINESS ENGLISH
FILING
COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE
COMMERCIAL PUNCTUATION
MANIFOLDING
TABULATION
BUSINESS EFFICIENCY

As a rule it requires 6 or 7 months for an apt and diligent student to complete this course. It would be an easy matter to give a shorter course, as most schools do, but we long ago learned that skill and efficiency in shorthand and typewriting insure better positions and larger salaries. We give the most thorough stenographic training under the most expert teachers of any business college in the South, and place every graduate in a good-paying position.

We teach the Gregg System, a recognized standard system of nation-wide popularity.

For \$25 additional we will include our elementary course in Bookkeeping.

SPECIAL COURSES

For \$50 Cash we will give a course in Banking and the Burroughs Bank Posting Machine. To take this course a knowledge of Double Entry Bookkeeping is necessary.

For \$25 Cash we will give a course on the Burroughs Adding, Bank Posting and Commercial Posting Machines.

For \$40 Cash we will give a course in Touch Typewriting.

For \$25 Cash we will give a thorough coaching course for the U. S. Civil Service Examination for Bookkeeping and Stenographer.

SALESMANSHIP

For \$30 Cash we will give the well-known and popular Knox Course in Salesmanship and Business Efficiency. "The biggest thing in life is Salesmanship, the ability to analyze, organize and present what you have in mind in such a way as to persuade the listener to fully appreciate its value."

Any single subject or combination of subjects that we teach may be specially arranged for when desired.

COMBINED BUSINESS AND STENOGRAPHIC COURSE

For \$125 Cash we will issue an unlimited scholarship good to complete our Business Course and our Stenographic Course combined. We earnestly recommend this course to any young man or woman who wishes to make thorough preparation for the best possible success in business life. It affords a finished commercial training that insures maximum efficiency and results. Every young man and young woman should take this course who can possibly do so.

JUNIOR COLLEGE

Letter to Parents of High School Graduates:

I address you as an educator who is trying to help meet certain educational needs of this community.

For three years I had a part in giving the children of Port Arthur a better elementary education than is offered anywhere else. I was principal of the Franklin school.

I have now taken charge of an institution which is equipped to offer college and business courses equal to any that are being offered elsewhere.

One of the first questions I asked myself was, "Why isn't there a real academic college in Port Arthur?" People here are living under slightly more favorable economic conditions than people elsewhere. Employment is steady. Property values are increasing. The population is increasing. The high school is graduating a hundred each year and will soon be graduating two hundred each year. Is it possible that the people here do not believe in higher education?

No! The people of Port Arthur have never realized that right here at home there is an institution that offers an opportunity for higher education. They have always considered this institution to be interested only in commercial education. That is not true. So long as I am president of this institution, it will try to meet ALL of the educational needs that are not now being met. I want to see this college offering regular college courses.

You are in a position to influence one or more young people to take a college course either here or elsewhere. Let me tell you the whole story of how we may have a real college in Port Arthur at Port Arthur College.

To become a Class A Junior College (offering the first two years of college work), fully accredited by the State University and all other colleges in this and other states, we must comply with the following conditions:

WE NEED ONLY SIXTY STUDENTS.

We must have at least forty (40) students in the Freshman year and twenty students in the Sophomore year. We must have only sixty students in attendance. The Freshmen must all be graduates of accredited High Schools and the Sophomores must transfer in credit from other colleges.

OUR FACULTY NEEDS:

We must have four departments each headed by a teacher who has taken the Master's degree at some University. The departments required are: Mathematics, English, History, Education, and one elective which could be either a classic or modern language, science, or business administration. We would prefer the last to begin with.

I have taught regular education courses in the University of Texas and I would expect the education courses offered in the college. These would prepare teachers and would earn State Certificates without State examinations.

We would need to employ only three additional teachers.

We already have the room space prepared.

I will not propose to offer any courses here which will not meet the above requirements.

A CONFIDENTIAL TALK ABOUT PORT ARTHUR COLLEGE

BY PRESIDENT LEONARD POWER

This Quarter-Centennial Edition affords me an opportunity to tell you about Port Arthur College. Elsewhere you will find something of the splendid history of this institution.

Spiritual values underlie all human endeavor. Before we mention courses and prices we must pay tribute to those persons, faculty and students, who have held to highest standards of attainment. That is why our graduates are in demand.

We must also pay tribute to the great vision of the man who founded the school and of the Methodist Episcopal Church when it agreed to fulfill the dream of its founder, Mr. John W. Gates.

The man and the church and the city of Port Arthur have combined to provide an educational opportunity for every young man and woman; to provide that opportunity without thought of profiting financially from that training.

Where else will one find college building, dormitories and beautiful campus all offered to those who wish primarily to take business courses? Here we have Christian Business Education.

There are four groups I am anxious to address. I am writing a special letter for each group. Some will read all of the letters.

Before offering these, however, I must know that I will have enough students to justify me in employing the faculty. These will all be high priced teachers.

Now we come to your part of this letter. Are you interested? Do you think our citizens should have a first class college here and are you willing to influence young people to come here for college work? If you are, please sign the blank below.

If you give this letter your immediate attention we may open for college work this fall.

Yours for educational service to Port Arthur.

LEONARD POWER, Pres.

P. S.—If you know of prospective students who do not now reside in Port Arthur, be sure to mention them. The tuition rates would be \$15.00 per month. Board would be \$18.00 per month and room would be \$7.00 per month, two in a room at the dormitory.

—L. P.

Port Arthur, Texas, Street and No.

Dear Mr. Power:

I believe P. A. C. should add regular college work. I would like to see

who lives at

enter the college work with you. You may write to the above named person and mention my name. I stand in the relation of to above named person. You may call me at Telephone No.

OTHERS WHO MIGHT BE INTERESTED ARE:

Name Address

Name Address

Name Address

My name is

EVENING CLASSES

Letter to All Who Work by Day.

Dear Friends:

All of the courses described on this page are offered at night. You may take one, two, three or four nights per week. All courses lead to the same diplomas that are issued from the day school. **SOME NIGHT STUDENTS, BY DILIGENT EFFORT, MAKE AS RAPID PROGRESS AS FULL-TIME DAY STUDENTS.** You may be one of these.

The prices for night instruction depend upon the number of nights you buy at \$2.50 per month for one night per week.

We can offer you the coolest place in town to study. Come and enjoy the lake breezes. Come and see us any evening except Wednesday from 7:00 to 9:00.

Yours for service,

LEONARD POWER, President.

P. S.—Shift workers can combine the day and evening classes and make as rapid progress as fulltime day students.

L. P.

BOOKKEEPING AND STENOGRAPHIC SERVICE

Dear Mr. Business Man:

A very careful survey is being made to determine all of the possible services that such an institution as Port Arthur College, with its business courses, might render in this community. We understand that you have some bookkeeping or some stenographic work to do.

Would you like to see established a trustworthy, bonded, institution which could, for a reasonable fee, care for the needs of those whose business has not yet expanded to where it requires the full time services of a stenographer or a bookkeeper? Would you like to know a place in your city where a small set of books could be kept or audited upon short notice?

There is also a possibility that you might be interested in some future training which would enable you to better handle your own records.

If there is anything in either of the above suggestions that interests you at present, we would be very glad, if you would kindly take the trouble to sign the blank below and send it to us by return mail.

Very truly yours,

LEONARD POWER, President.

Dear Mr. Power:

I have read with some interests your letter concerning possible needs by some business and professional men for part time stenographic or clerical service.

I have put a cross below, opposite the kind or kinds of service in which I am most interested. Check here

1. I think Port Arthur College could render part-time service. ☐

2. I am in need of part-time stenographic service. ☐

3. I am in need of part-time bookkeeping service. ☐

4. I am interested in a short bookkeeping course for myself. ☐

Name Date

Address

Kind to Business

SPECIAL OFFERINGS FOR HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS —Second Term of Summer Session Begins July 16

Course No.	Name of Course	Open to	Weekly	Five Weeks In Advance
1	Commercial Arithmetic and Rapid Calculation	All H. S. Students	\$1.50	\$6.00
2	Business English and Spelling	All H. S. Students	75c	\$3.00
3	Typewriting	All H. S. Students	\$1.50	\$6.00

Course No.	Name of Course	Open to	Weekly	Five Weeks In Advance
4	Bookkeeping	High Sophomores and above	\$1.50	\$6.00
5	Commercial Law	Juniors and Seniors	\$1.50	\$3.00
6	Shorthand	Juniors and Seniors	\$1.50	\$6.00

Course No.	Name of Course	Open to	Weekly	Five Weeks In Advance
7	Comptometer	Junior and Seniors	\$1.50	\$6.00
8	Penmanship	All H. S. Students	75c	\$3.00
9	Business Administration	Juniors and Seniors	75c	\$6.00

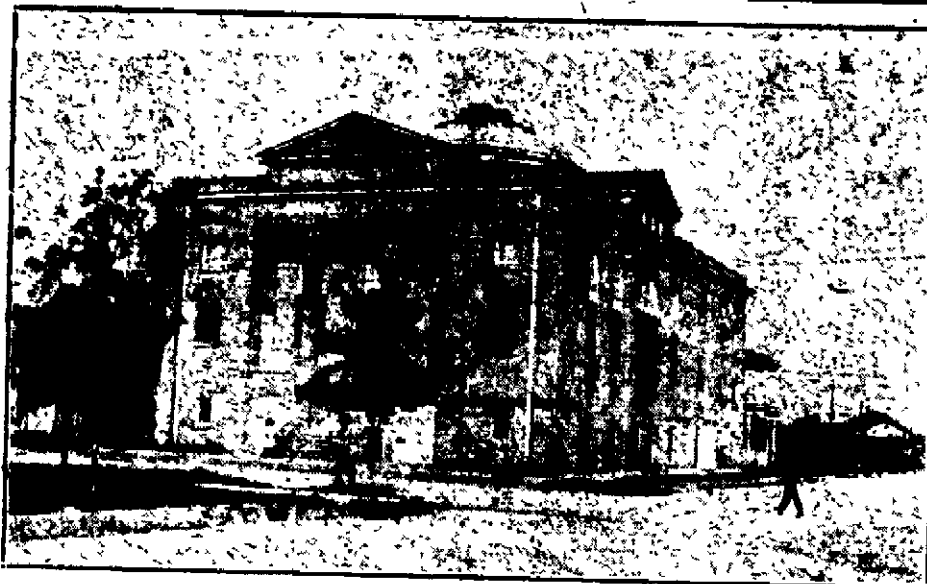
Historical Facts of Some of the Churches in Port Arthur



St. Mary's Catholic church, corner Sixth and Augusta. Rev. Gratian pastor.



First Baptist church, 100 Fifth street. Rev. William Oeschger, pastor.



First Christian church (not yet completed) corner Fifth and Shreveport. Rev. C. W. Culp, pastor.

The First M. E. Church, South

By J. A. Co. J. y. Ph. D. D. D.
First M. E. Church South, formerly known as the Trinity M. E. Church South, was organized October 28, 1902 with Rev. J. H. Sears, presiding elder, and Rev. G. H. Hodge, a local preacher of the Methodist church, as charge.

The first quarterly conference for the church was held November 26, 1902 just before the meeting of the annual conference and the following stewards were elected: Dr. P. H. Hodge, C. G. Gerber, S. E. Hodge, F. D. Baker and F. A. Rogers. E. L. DuBose was elected recording steward, Dr. L. Hawkins district steward and E. L. DuBose Sunday school superintendent.

Forty persons joined this church as charter members and at the next annual conference Rev. F. M. Boyle, who had been a successful lawyer but who had just entered the work of the ministry, was placed in charge.

A fruitful ministry.
His ministry in Port Arthur was very fruitful and the records show that under his leadership 200 members were added to the church in four years, and the church building at 836 Fifth street was erected.

Rev. C. A. Hooper then came here for a year. During that year, Rev. V. A. Godbey, the present pastor, was presiding elder of the district.

Rev. C. M. Simpson, A. M. B. D., was sent to follow Charles Hooper, and remained in the church until 1906. The membership grew to nearly 200. McKenney, who is now pastor in Galveston at First church, was in charge for three years. He had a very fruitful ministry and was one of the most popular pastors the church has ever had.

Rev. E. W. Potter followed him and remained for one year, and was followed by Rev. P. T. Ramsey, who was here for two years and under whose ministry the present church building enterprise at 1341 Fifth street was projected. About 250 members came into the church and his ministry. He left many warm friends in the city and made helpful changes in the organization of the church.

Property News \$250,000.
Last November Rev. V. A. Godbey, Ph. B. D. D., and Rev. R. C. Goens were sent to the city to carry on the work. During the six months they have been here 175 members have joined the church and the building enterprise has been carried forward. This church has a large program and the business interests are resting on secure foundations in every department.

The church owns lots on both Fifth and Sixth streets, contiguous to each other, and has thus provided for commodious building quarters. When all buildings, including parsonage, are complete, the church will have property worth approximately \$250,000, but the unit plan has been adopted for construction so this will work no financial hardship on the members. The Sunday school and social service unit is now under construction. Two floors are used for regular work. The third floor is left open for the present and is used as a roof garden. The present membership of the church is nearly 1100. The old church property has been sold for \$20,000 and is added to the building resources and the present holdings of the church are worth approximately \$30,000.

Girl Stabbed in Heart

By Crum in Quarrel
DETROIT, Mich.—A knife plunged into her heart, Babe Hunter, 23, was slain in a quarrel with Evelyn Stalker, 22, according to police.
Miss Stalker is charged with murder. The young women, both pretty, are said by police to have quarreled over alleged derogatory remarks made by each regarding the other's character.
"What are you going to do about it?" Miss Hunter finally demanded of Miss Stalker, police said. A knife thrust in Miss Stalker's hand, according to witnesses.
"Here is my answer," she is alleged to have cried as she plunged the knife into the girl's heart.

REV. F. W. SEIBELTZ

Trinity Lutheran Church

The Evangelist Lutheran

By Rev. F. W. Seibeltz
The beginning of Trinity Lutheran church in Port Arthur dates back to 1890. It was on the 8th day of January, 1890, when Rev. G. J. Kupfer, of Lake Charles, La., conducted the first Lutheran service in Port Arthur, which was attended by twelve hearers. Rev. Kupfer, assisted by the theologian, Dr. Dan Poellert of St. Louis, remained in charge of the Lutheran mission until the Rev. H. C. Guertner of New Orleans, La., was installed August 13, 1890.

Organized in 1890

The congregation was organized October 2, 1890 with three voting members, namely, H. Sasse, A. Krohn and J. Bernhardt. The last mentioned, J. Bernhardt, is still with the congregation and has taken an active and lively interest in all matters pertaining to the welfare of Trinity. H. Sasse and A. Krohn have removed from the city, but are still connected with Lutheran churches elsewhere.

On October 14, 1900, the congregation was incorporated under the name, "Evangelical Lutheran Trinity Congregation U. A. C."

At first the members worshipped in the public schoolhouse, they in 1891 moved to the corner of Austin and Seventh streets, and in 1901 a very neat little church 30x22x14 was erected on Fourteenth street and San Antonio avenue, and dedicated July 14, of the same year. This church building, however, together with a new school building which had just been dedicated on the 31st day of August, 1902, was destroyed by fire September 11th, 1902.

Fire a Hard Blow
This was indeed a hard blow for the congregation which at the time numbered only 39 souls of which 17 were communicant and seven voting members. However, "the little flock," did not lose courage, but at once, on September 21, 1902, decided not only to rebuild but even to erect a larger house of worship, an edifice 54 feet long, 20 feet wide, 18 feet high, with a steep 80 feet high. This building was dedicated December 6, 1903, and is today used for church purposes, being overcrowded with worshippers every Sunday morning and night.

Believing that their children were entitled to the opportunities of religious training and being fully convinced that the Sunday school could not do full justice to the subject, one hour a week being insufficient, just as one hour a week for arithmetic would be, the members of Trinity decided also to replace the original school building destroyed by fire by a new one 30x22x12. This building was considerably enlarged later because of the ever increasing number of pupils.

Becomes Self-Supporting
The congregation became self-supporting in 1904, having been aided by the Board of Missions since 1890. There were 14 voting and 60 communicant members. The day school which at this time was taught by the pastor, the Rev. H. C. Guertner, had numbered 35 pupils.

In 1910, the congregation purchased the property, 235 East Fifth street which has served as a parsonage until a few years ago, when they erected a new 5,000 parsonage on their property, 430 San Augustine avenue. At the present time the teachers of Trinity's day school, Prof. Wm. Kamprath and Prof. H. Wittmer, are occupying the old parsonage.

Modern New Structure
The new edifice will be a two-story building 50x76 feet of reinforced concrete, hollow-tile and brick construction, the lower floor of which is to be used as class rooms for the day and Sunday schools. The congregation expects to dedicate the new church about September 1, of this year and has invited the following clergymen to address them on the official occasion: The Rev. G. J. Kupfer of Jacksonville, Ill.; the Rev. H. C. Guertner of Malone, Tenn.; and the Rev. Wm. F. Klindworth of Dallas.

Within the congregation are the following flourishing societies: The La-



REV. C. W. BOST
Church of the Nazarene

Church of the Nazarene

Rev. P. L. Pierce, district superintendent of the Dallas district, came to Port Arthur and organized the Church of the Nazarene on June 2, 1910. Organization was effected at a meeting held in the home of C. D. Jones, in the 400 block on West Fourteenth street, attended by 15 charter members.

This occurred following a preliminary meeting held by Rev. J. B. Lee, who was killed several years ago when the automobile in which he was riding was struck by a train.

The First Church
A store building on the corner of West Fifteenth street and Holland avenue was purchased and used as a church building by the Port Arthur congregation until January, 1919.

The present location, on the corner of Twelfth street and Waco avenue, was acquired through purchase by the congregation of the German Evangelical Lutheran church building.

Rev. J. W. Bost, the present pastor, has occupied the pulpit for nearly four years. Rev. N. Malone, who lived at 355 West Fourteenth street, was the first to guide the destinies of the Church of the Nazarene here. He was succeeded by Rev. Charles E. Woodson from Lake Charles, La., who served for one year. Rev. C. H. White of Milano, Texas, was next in charge of the church, he being succeeded by Rev. Bost, who came here from Paulton, Texas.

800 Professions

Present membership of the church is 123. During the administration of Rev. Bost there have been approximately 800 professions of faith in Christ in the church.

A pastor's home has been erected adjoining the church building. At this time the church has on a financial campaign to raise \$10,000 for erection of a new structure commensurate enough to alleviate the crowded condition existing at present.

CHAPEL GUM CHEWERS

VEX HEAD OF COLLEGE
KALAMAZOO, Mich.—President Allan Hohen of Kalamazoo college is a firm believer in the principle that daily chapel exercises should be observed with a spirit of decorum. Twice he warned students that they could not expect to partake in a religious exercise while chewing gum or eating candy. Then he stepped forward and publicly dismissed two male students whose gum chewing had been so obvious that he had noticed it from the platform. Shamefacedly they walked out past rows of amused students.

died. Aid, a Senior and a Junior Walker League, and a male choir.

The following have served the congregation: Rev. G. J. Kupfer from January, 1890 to August 1899; Student Dan Poellert from March, 1899 to August 1899; Rev. H. C. Guertner from August 1899, to September 1915; Student Alb. Cholecher from September, 1915 to June, 1916; Rev. Wm. F. Klindworth from January, 1916, to November, 1918; Candidate E. Mueller from October, 1918, to August, 1919; Miss Clara Schumaker from November, 1919, to June, 1919.

The present officers of the congregation are:

Pres. Guertner, president; Wm. Smith, treasurer; Fred Hoffman, clerk; Prof. Wm. Kamprath, secretary and instructor in day school since September, 1917; Prof. H. Wittmer, superintendent of Sunday school and instructor in day school since September, 1919; and Rev. F. W. Seibeltz, pastor since December 8, 1918.

The First Baptist

By REV. W. C. CULP, D. D.
The First Baptist church of Port Arthur was organized in the spring of 1902 with a membership of 13. The preaching services were held at first in a lodge room over where the Hub Clothing Store is now. Then for a while the church held services in the Y. M. C. A. building on Lake Shore drive.

The following were the organizing members of the church: Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Hendrickson, Wm. Smith, Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Marchessell, Jean E. Mary Lambert, A. B. Smith, G. W. Washington, Anne L. Smith, E. L. Smith, A. L. Koll and Mrs. S. C. Curdin.

Jean Ellis was the first Sunday school teacher and Mrs. W. B. Hendrickson was the second. B. F. Mayer was the first Sunday school superintendent and J. B. Marchessell was the second. Mrs. Hendrickson did the first missionary work done for the church.

Eagan First Pastor
When the church was organized Rev. T. H. Fetzner was the missionary for this association and he served as pastor from the date of organization until January, 1904. Rev. J. J. Pipkin was called as pastor in January, 1904 and served the church until November, 1904. Rev. T. Y. Adams came to the field as pastor January 22, 1905, and was with the church until August, 1909.

Rev. W. T. Scherer became pastor in September, 1908, and served for one year. He resigned in November, 1911. Rev. J. W. Bates became pastor in January, 1912, and served until October of the same year. Rev. J. M. P. Morrow served as supply pastor from November, 1912, until March 1913. He was called as regular pastor in March, 1913, and served from then until September, 1919. Rev. J. C. Rhodes became pastor in November, 1919, and served until January, 1921.

Rev. C. W. Culp became pastor since April, 1921, and has been pastor since.

Rapid Strides Forward
During the two years that Dr. Culp has been pastor the church has gone forward with rapid and far reaching steps. There was a debt of \$5000 when he came here. But in one year that heavy debt was paid off and all the running expenses of the church kept up. The old wooden building which was erected in 1903 was in use and after the debt of the church was paid off a campaign for a new building was launched. Pledges were taken and there was between eight and nine thousand dollars subscribed to be paid in the building was erected. The church budget, out of which all the church expenses and benevolences were paid, yielded some funds for the election of the building.

C. B. Rittenbury was selected as architect and he drew up the plans for the building. C. N. Haden was employed as superintendent of construction and ground was broken for the building in December, 1922. The Sunday school unit of the building is now complete. It was erected at a cost of approximately \$50,000, including the furnishings. It has 42 rooms and is four stories high. About 1000 pupils can be accommodated without crowding. The section that will later be used as the young people's department now serves as a temporary auditorium. This auditorium will comfortably seat 650.

We moved into the new building on Sunday, June 10, just about one year after the campaign was started. During the year about \$27,000 has been paid into the building fund. \$15,000 was brought in in one day in cash. It is expected that the present unit will be paid for in one year from the regular budget.

The church now has six paid workers, four of whom devote all their time to the work of the church: Dr. C. W. Culp, pastor; Rev. Vernon C. Miles, assistant pastor; Miss Miriam Jacobs, church secretary. A full-time junior is also employed. The church employs Mrs. E. H. McGuire as choir director and E. H. McGuire as organist.

There have been 600 new members added to the church in the last two years. The membership has now reached the 1000 mark. The Sunday school has grown from four hundred to nine hundred in the past two years. We now have an active and efficient Y. M. U. of nine circles. We also have nine wide awake B. Y. P. U. S. The vision of the church has greatly widened and large plans are being laid for a glorious and progressive work.

COULDN'T GO SWIMMING

BOY, 9, TAKES OWN LIFE

BARBERTON, Ohio.—Russell Edgar Rapp, 9 years old, committed suicide because his mother refused to permit him to go swimming.



REV. W. R. BLACKSTOCK
First M. E. Church North

Church of Christ

The Church of Christ was organized in Port Arthur in 1911 with a total of 17 members. In 1915 a house and lot were secured at Sixth street and Waco avenue, which is still owned by the church.

The Church of Christ had no regular minister here until 1920 when Rev. W. T. Blackstock labored with the congregation for a year.

During 1921 and 1922, C. D. Church was the minister. There are two congregations here now with a membership of over 300 and a third local congregation has been brought to start another congregation some time this year.

The present minister, L. L. Carpenter, took up the work here in January, 1923. Since that time there have been about 70 additions to the local membership, a new location has been purchased and a tabernacle, 48x50 feet, built at a total cost of about \$6,000 at 1601 Sixth street.

The church is planning to erect a new brick building in the near future.

DIGIT WIZARD

Hindu Does Amazing Mental Arithmetic Stunts

NEW YORK, N. Y.—Correctly extracting the seventh root of a number containing thirty-five digits at most instantly is one of the feats of mental arithmetic demonstrated by Somesh Chandra Bose of Calcutta, India, at the East and West reunion here.

Bose, a slim, turbaned young Hindu, quickly multiplied figures running into millions by each other. The problems were put to him from the audience.

Bose said at the age of 8 he could multiply work out multiplications involving fourteen digits. By concentration, he claims to have developed his ability until he is able to multiply sixty digits by sixty digits.

TRAINS RUNNING ON

ALASKAN RAIL LINE

WASHINGTON, D. C.—Laying of the last mile of rail on the Alaskan railroad has been completed, permitting immediate through passenger and freight traffic without change of cars between Seward and Fairbanks. Construction of 470 miles of road between the two termini, the department of the Interior announced, has taken nine years three months and five days. The department holds this to be a "remarkable achievement considering the character of the country and the delay caused by the intervention of the World war."

The average cost of construction per mile was said to have been approximately \$54,000.

AND HIS HONOR LET

THE HOLY LULU GO

MEMPHIS, Tenn.—Lulu Snowden, negro, was up for drunkenness. "Judge," she couldn't have been drunk," a negro Baptist preacher testified. "She's the holy mother of our church, the Immaculate Progress Missionary Baptist church."

"But the turnkey says she was drunk," the judge replied.

"She was making the holy unleavened sacrament bread, judge, and she couldn't get drunk on that."

"Guess a woman as holy as that couldn't be drunk, no matter what the turnkey says," commented the judge as he turned Lulu loose.

The First M. E. Church, North

There is considerable history attached to the establishment of the First Methodist church in Port Arthur.

The early settlers here were largely from Kansas, Illinois, Iowa and Missouri, and many of them were Methodists. A local preacher of the Methodist Episcopal church, Thomas Wilson, a carpenter by trade, occasionally held religious services in Port Arthur and urged Methodists to form a church organization.

At the same time a Lutheran minister named Ringe was organizing what he called a Union Church and soliciting work and money from everybody in town. The result was that what is known as "the Congregational church" was finished before the Methodist church but was not used as soon.

Over the front entrance was a sign "First Lutheran Church". Mr. Ringe never preached in it and left Port Arthur in 1898. The property was for sale and the Congregational people acquired it.

Form Methodists Class

In January, 1897, a meeting of Methodists was held in the Sabine Hotel and those present enrolled as members of a Methodist class. Application was regularly made to the secretary of state for a charter which was received in May, 1897.

Material and work was solicited toward erection of a place of worship for which the Port Arthur Townsite company donated a site on the corner of Sixth and Seventh, which is now occupied by Mr. Donaldson's residence.

One of the officials of the railroad, then the Kansas City, Pittsburg & Gulf made the church a gift of eight dozen chairs and an organ was loaned to the little congregation.

Mr. Wilson had been active in organizing the Gulf Mission Conference, an organization of local preachers anxious to accept preachers from other denominations who came in under the rules not strictly according to Methodist discipline.

The conference of 1898 recognized and accepted the First Methodist Episcopal church of Port Arthur and assigned Rev. P. C. W. Wimberly as pastor. Rev. Wimberly came from the Presbyterian denomination originally. He did not stay long, being asked to vacate the pastorate on grounds of inconsistency. The pulpit was then vacant for about six months.

Rev. C. K. Woodson was next sent to the church in 1899. The church building was completed and a new organ purchased while he was here. In 1900, Rev. F. D. Van Fossen, Rev. Woodson having been named president of the new college at Alvin, Texas, through lack of support, Rev. Van Fossen took over the pastorate.

Without Leader Two Years
The church was without a leader until Rev. J. W. Tinnin came here in 1902. During this interval the Methodist congregation attended the Congregational church services.

Rev. Tinnin had the church building moved from Sixth and Savannah to Sixth near Beaumont avenue. Just after February, 1903, the Methodist church, south, was organized, taking a number of members from the First Methodist.

Just previous to the second Methodist church's coming, the Baptists organized, as did the Christian church. The Presbyterian church was one of the first three churches here.

Rev. H. J. Delborne served the Methodist Episcopal church in 1904; Rev. J. R. Baskett in 1905; Rev. E. R. Ryan in 1906; Rev. F. C. Hunter in 1907; Rev. J. W. LaGrone in 1909. In 1910 The Port Arthur Business College was given to the Methodist Episcopal church and Rev. Hubert Phillips was made the first president. Rev. LaGrone succeeded Rev. Phillips as acting church president in 1912 and remained in that position until the coming of Dr. Price in June, 1913.

Rev. Blackstock Now Pastor
Rev. J. M. Bennington succeeded Rev. LaGrone as church pastor in 1913. Dr. Ernest Bailey Smith served during the same year, and left the post until 1916, being temporarily succeeded by Rev. O. B. Morris. Dr. C. R. Robinson served from August, 1917, to December, 1921, and the came Rev. W. E. Blackstock, the present pastor.

In January, 1914, subscriptions were taken for a new church building. The interest of Mrs. Dellora Gates, in carrying out her deceased husband's wishes, made it possible for a handsome new edifice to be erected at the corner of Stillwell boulevard and Lake Shore drive, the present location of the church building.

PENCIL STUB KILLS GIRL
BARNARD, Kan.—While playing with a lead pencil stub, Bernice White, 6, swallowed the pencil and choked to death before it could be removed.



REV. WM. GESCHGER
First Christian Church

First Christian Church

By DR. WM. A. OESCHGER

The First Christian church in Port Arthur was organized on January 24, 1904, under the leadership of Rev. B. J. Waugh. The organization began with 72 charter members. A series of meetings leading up to the organization were held in the old Woodman hall and in the K. P. Armory. Those who became members of the church subscribed to the following covenant:

"Be It Known:
That we the undersigned believers in the Divinity of Our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ, desiring to further his cause and to honor his name by publicly and openly working to make known the power of His Gospel to save and bless all human beings. Hereby agree to begin to work to that end as the First Christian church of Port Arthur, Texas."

In 1906 the present site, upon which its present fine house of worship stands, was purchased. The first structure placed upon the new lot was a tabernacle. The first regular pastor was T. H. Weaver. At the close of Rev. Weaver's pastorate, Rev. H. M. Polsgrove served as pastor, he in turn being followed by C. F. Penner. During Rev. Penner's pastorate the parsonage also commenced during his pastorate. The present building was started in 1912, but not completed until 1915. Rev. Fred Macey followed Rev. Penner in 1915. He only remained with the church about six months. He in turn was followed by Rev. J. W. Cockrell.

It was during Rev. Cockrell's pastorate that the present building was completed. A. E. Underwood followed Rev. Cockrell. The present pastor, Dr. William Oeschger, was called to the pastorate of the church in March, 1921.

The church is in very prosperous condition. It welcomes all to its services, and along with the other churches in Port Arthur is seeking to bring the rule of Christ into the lives of men and women.

The membership of the church now numbers 400.

GIRL, 19, HAS NEVER SEEN A MOVIE SHOW

WICHITA, Kan.—There is one 19-year-old girl in Wichita who has never attended a dance, a movie, and who never wants to. She is Miss Blanche Calhoun, pretty Salvation Army lassie, whose most exciting social diversion has been consuming three packages of chewing gum. She says she never intends to go to a moving picture show unless the moral of the movie is improved, although she has seen dances and movies from a distance.

"Chewing gum is not so bad, though I have never chewed more than three packages of gum," Calhoun said. "When you are chewing it, you are not likely to be lying and gossiping about others. I never have been interested in dances or picture shows."

Miss Calhoun challenges any 19-year-old girl to equal her record. She expects to maintain it throughout her life.

LEAPS TO DEATH WITH OWN

NEW YORK, N. Y.—A woman, caused by heat, was said by the authorities as the body of Mrs. Mary Lohr, who leaped from the roof of a five-story building on Madison street with her 2-year-old child in her arms. The body was falling below her head and she died by striking it on the ground.

NEWSPAPERARCHIVE

1898

PORT

SHIPPING

"Where Oil and

Oil and Water as typified
strategic position in the
actually mix to build

*Second Only to New York in Foreign Imports
Fifth in United States in Total Foreign Trade*

PORT ARTHUR—PORT ENTRY OF SABINE DISTRICT

Port Arthur, Texas, is the port of entry and chief port of the U. S. Customs District of Sabine, the district including the four ports of Port Arthur, Beaumont, Orange and Sabine, the three latter named ports being sub-ports of Port Arthur.

Port Arthur came into existence with the completion of the Port Arthur ship canal from Sabine Pass to the present Port Arthur harbor in 1897, and since then has constantly expanded the volume of her shipping industry.

Beaumont and Orange did not become deep-water ports until 1916, with the completion of the Sabine-Neches canal to a 25-foot depth. They however, handled lumber cargoes in light draft vessels before that time.

At Port Arthur, there are two harbors, the lower harbor giving dock space to the Port Arthur Canal & Dock Company and The Texas Company. The upper harbor, a mile above the lower harbor, is used altogether by the Gulf Refining Company, which created it.

The docks of the Port Arthur Canal & Dock Company are the ocean terminals of the Kansas City Southern Railway Company, of which the Canal & Dock Company is a subsidiary, and are operated for the handling of the export traffic of that road.

The docks of the Gulf Refining Company are designed for the handling of bulk oil cargoes, and with the new 1,000-foot unit just completed, can accommodate sixteen vessels loading and discharging at one time. The docks are all concrete, and front on the private harbor created by the Gulf Company at its plant. Recently the harbor was increased about 50 per cent in area by extensive excavation work on the west side. The Gulf Company has considerable unimproved water frontage below its present wharf system, capable of development as the business of the company requires.

The docks of The Texas Company are located on what is termed "The Island," on the main Port Arthur harbor, opposite the docks of the Port Arthur Canal & Dock Co. The plant includes bulk oil docks capable of accommodating six vessels at one time, and case oil docks with space for three vessels, with an additional bulk oil wharf at the juncture of the Port Arthur Ship Canal and the harbor where three more vessels can be accommodated. The case oil dock is equipped with Link-Belt conveyor and spiral loading devices which make the dock one of the fastest in the country, having a capacity of 40,000 cases per eight hour day.

WATERFRONT FACILITIES OF PORT ARTHUR CANAL & DOCK COMPANY

Two slips, Nos. 2 and 3 open from the north side of the ship basin, both of which have been improved by the construction of docks, warehouses, elevator, cotton seed cake mill, etc. Each slip has a depth of 26 feet.

COTTON PIER

Length 2300 feet. Warehouse equipped with sprinkler system. Warehouse floors 11 feet above m. l. l.

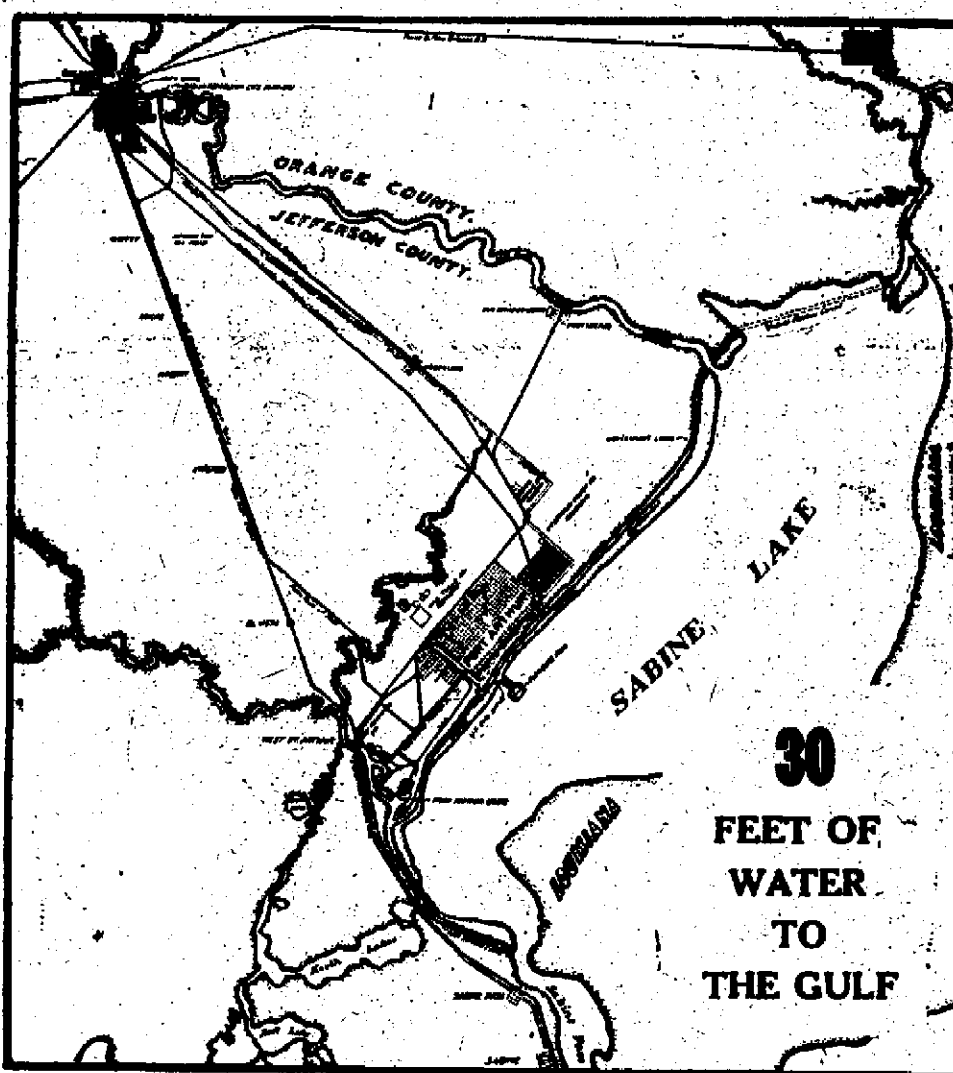
COASTWISE MERCHANDISE AND GRAIN ELEVATOR PIER

Length 2300 feet. Warehouse floors 11 feet above m. l. l. Clearance inside warehouse 16 feet.

ELEVATOR—Capacity 500,000 bushels. Plans now being prepared to add 700,000 bushels storage to present elevator.

GENERAL EXPORT PIER

Length 1500 feet. Warehouse floors 11 feet above m. l. l. COTTON SEED CAKE MILL—Capacity 400 tons daily.



Map showing Sabine district ports, Sabine Pass, Port Arthur, Port Neches, Beaumont and Orange

FOREIGN OVERSEAS TRAFFIC PRINCIPAL UNITED STATES PORT ACTIVITIES CARGOES LOADED AND DISCHARGED

FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1922

(Coastwise and intercoastal traffic and ports of minor importance not included)

TOTAL CARGOES			OUTBOUND			INBOUND		
Rank	in US	Long Tons	Rank	in US	Long Tons	Rank	in US	Long Tons
New York	1	19,000,541	1	9,263,471	1	9,737,070	1	9,737,070
New Orleans	2	7,260,497	2	4,063,337	3	3,197,160	3	3,197,160
Baltimore	3	5,194,615	3	2,846,968	5	2,347,647	5	2,347,647
Philadelphia	4	5,148,280	4	2,477,795	4	2,670,485	4	2,670,485
Port Arthur	5	4,798,339	8	1,483,932	2	3,341,407	2	3,341,407
Galveston	6	3,790,818	5	2,187,153	7	1,603,665	7	1,603,665
Baton Rouge	7	2,395,197	10	833,336	8	1,561,861	8	1,561,861
Boston	8	2,365,224	17	439,746	6	1,925,478	6	1,925,478
Norfolk	9	2,273,436	6	1,751,627	11	521,809	11	521,809
San Francisco	10	2,101,028	9	1,338,816	9	762,212	9	762,212

(From the annual report of the United States Shipping Board)

LUMBER PIER

Length 1760 feet. Warehouse floors 8 feet above m. l. l. All warehouses protected by 6-foot fire walls 350 feet apart, and entire water front property protected by high pressure mains.

TERMINAL YARDS of the Kansas City Southern Railway have 46.25 miles of trackage, comprising dock service tracks, storage yards, industry tracks, etc.

FOREIGN CONSULS

ARGENTINE: C. S. Flanagan, vice-consul, Realty Bldg.

BRAZIL: R. P. Flanagan, vice-consul, Realty Bldg.

COLOMBIA: F. G. McEwan, vice-consul, Merchants Bank Bldg.

DENMARK: N. M. Neilsen, vice-consul, 417 Austin avenue.

ENGLAND: Major Wm. Crossland, vice-consul, Fifth and Austin.

HAITI: A. E. Kahn, vice-consul, 533 Procter street.

HOLLAND: L. F. J. Wilking, vice-consul, 3200 Fifth street.

ITALY: F. Milano, vice-consul, 710 Mobile avenue.

MEXICO: S. G. Trevino, consul, Realty Bldg.

NORWAY: John R. Adams, vice-consul, Fifth and Austin.

PANAMA: W. H. Gilliland, vice-consul, 408 Fourth street.

SPAIN: A. A. Schreck, vice-consul, 300 Mobile avenue.

URUGUAY: A. A. Schreck, vice-consul, 300 Mobile avenue.

HOSPITALS, ETC.

U. S. Public Health Service Clinic, Federal building.

U. S. Public Health Service Wards, Mary Gates Hospital, 150 Lake Shore drive.

Merchant Marine Hospital, Dry Winter & Winter, Merchants Bank Bldg.

Seamen's Church Institute, Rev. J. A. Frampton in charge, 136 Procter street.

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

The city and waterfront are connected by a modern asphalt highway, and the city is modern and well equipped in every way. It now has a population of forty thousand, and an extensive general program of improvement and building is rapidly bringing it to the front among the cities of the south.

STEAMSHIP SERVICE FROM PORT ARTHUR

To Alaska, Antwerp, Arabia and Levant, Australia, Black Sea Ports, Brazil, Uruguay and Argentina, Bremen, China, Copenhagen, Cristobal and Canal Zone, Dutch East Indies, French Mediterranean Ports, Ghent, Hamburg, India, Italian Ports, Japan, Liverpool, Manchester, London, Mexican Ports, Pacific Coast, New York, Philippines, Porto Rico, Rotterdam, South Africa, Tampico, Vera Cruz, Venezuela, Guiana, West Africa, Canary Islands, West Indies and Gulf Ports of U. S. A.

UNIMPROVED WATERFRONTAGE

Along the Sabine-Neches canal both above and below the city, and for a considerable distance up the Neches river, there is extensive deep water frontage not as yet improved or in use for shipping and industrial purposes. Approximately sixteen miles of frontage is now available within five miles of the city, all fronting on a water depth of twenty-five feet. Beyond the five-mile radius, the Neches and Sabine rivers, which empty into the Sabine-Neches canal also have twenty-five foot depth. Within eight miles of the city, three new refining plants are now projected or in process of erection. They include the plant of the Humphreys Pure Oil Company and the new plant of the Magnolia Petroleum Company both under construction a short distance above Port Neches, and the plant of the Atlantic Refining Company, to be built six miles north of Port Arthur. All three plants are on the Neches river, and are served by the tracks of the Kansas City Southern Railway, which has an industry track parallel to the water front above the city.

Port Arthur Chamber of Commerce

Further information will be supplied by applying to the

PORT ARTHUR

1923

"Oil and Water Mix"

by our vast refineries and our world of commerce, meet and find the city of Port Arthur

INDUSTRY

*The Oil Refining Center of the World
Excellent Locations for New Industries*

Population

1900 - 421
1910 - 7,663
1920 - 22,251
1921 - 25,588
1922 - 41,618

The city was incorporated, 1896.
This is Official Estimate of U. S. Bureau as of Jan. 1, 1921.
This is based on scholastic

Port Arthur Shipping

87,632
238,400
326,494
217,489
150,087
689,688
315,248
792,371
779,954
904,389
848,159
1,802,307
2,185,186
2,304,113
443,962
56,059,754
86,437,688
81,195,898
100,524,639
105,634,007
164,311,582
195,298,448
234,749,351
414,309,727
335,221,796

(The Nautical Gazette, Dec. 16, 1922)
Port Arthur, Texas, came into being in 1896 when a townsite was laid on the present location of the city by the surveyors of the old Kansas City, Pittsburg & Gulf Railway which was built by Arthur E. Stilwell as the shortest possible line from Kansas City to tide water. For the first three or four years, the future port of entry of the Sabine district grew very slowly and its total population was less than 800 in 1900. A year later with the discovery of oil at Spindletop near Beaumont the news was flashed to the world that Texas had become an important producer of oil.

Following this discovery Port Arthur was chosen as the site for two of the largest oil concerns in the Southwest, namely, the Gulf Refining Co. and The Texas Co. From that time on its progress was assured. Between 1910 and 1920 Port Arthur trebled in population and today can boast of more than 40,000 inhabitants.

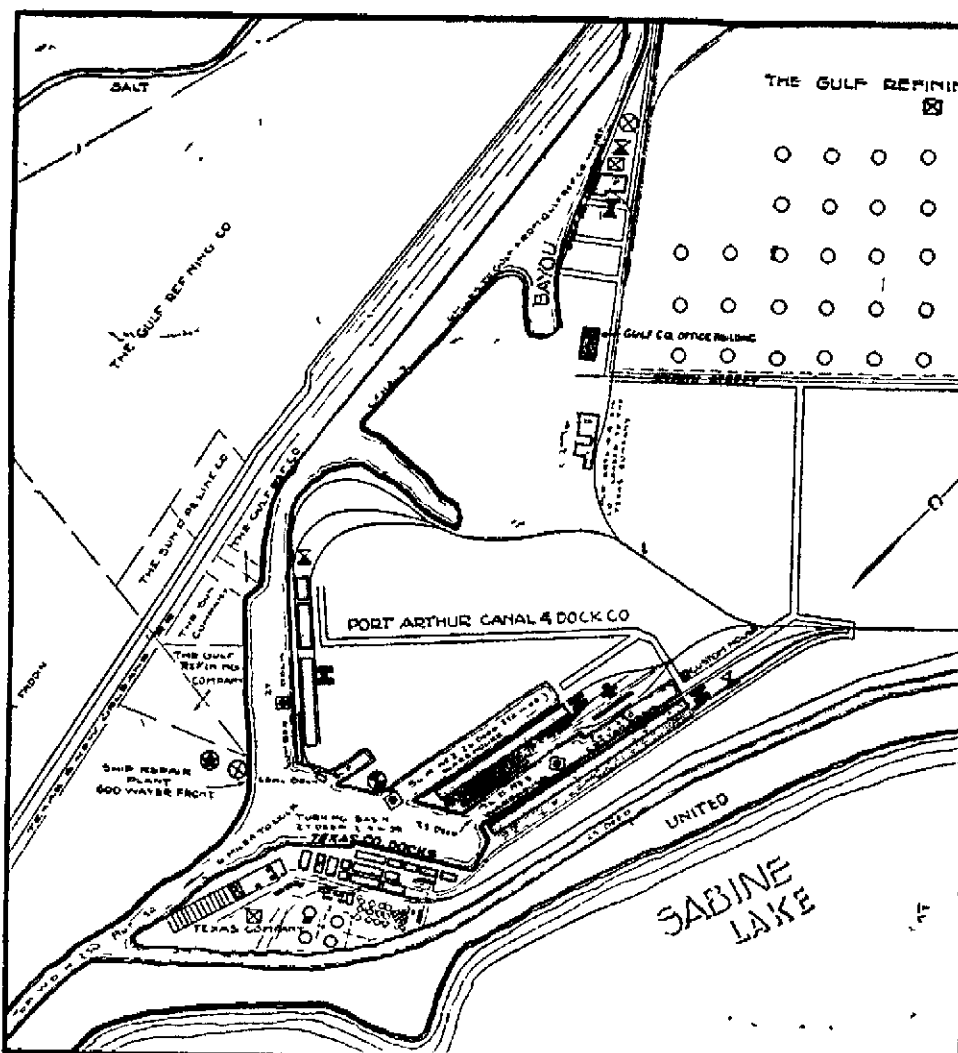
This growth is all the more remarkable in that it was made without the aid of any of the war industries which were responsible for huge increases in the population of other places. As a matter of fact, the war operated to restrict the growth of the oil refining industry by preventing the securing of necessary materials for contemplated enlargements of plants and the refineries made but slight increases in capacity during the war. Since then, however, there have been a number of enlargements made, until at this time the refining industry at Port Arthur is the largest in the world.

Figures taken from the annual report of the United States Bureau of Mines show that on January 1, 1922, the total daily capacity of the refineries in the Houston, Texas, district, including all plants between Houston and Galveston, was rated at 44,700 barrels. The total capacity of all plants on the Mississippi River in the New Orleans district, that is from Baton Rouge to the Gulf, was 98,900 barrels, while the capacity of the Port Arthur district was given at 170,000 barrels.

The ocean movement of oil refined at Port Arthur is so great that in the past four years it has sent the Port Arthur total of cargoes moved by vessels to a higher total than that of either Galveston or New Orleans. The annual report of the Chief of Engineers of the United States Army for 1921 showed the 1920 total for Port Arthur at 11,575,742 tons, for New Orleans at 11,090,180 tons; and for Galveston, 10,447,831 tons.

Port Arthur is keeping pace in all ways with her growth in population and business. There is a constant expansion of street paving, water, sewer and other public utilities, and of her school system, already rated as among the finest in the Southwest. The future appears to promise even more of expansion for the city than has been achieved thus far, as the waterfrontage yet available for industrial use is now in great demand for manufacturing concerns.

Port Arthur has unquestionably a great future before it. It is the natural outlet of the Southwest which in barely twenty years has become the greatest oil producing region in the world.



View showing small part of one of the Refineries and docks at Port Arthur, Texas

BANK DEPOSITS

1908	\$ 456,950
1909	749,602
1910	637,667
1911	780,322
1912	880,423
1913	825,170
1914	885,293
1915	1,161,439
1916	1,520,757
1917	2,564,296
1918	2,980,719
1919	3,065,984
1920	4,318,814
1921	5,026,724
1922	5,815,367

SCHOLASTIC ENUMERATION

1907-08	700
1908-09	865
1909-10	921
1910-11	1107
1911-12	1321
1912-13	1474
1913-14	1838
1914-15	2042
1915-16	2268
1916-17	3183
1917-18	3956
1918-19	4174
1919-20	3993
1920-21	5315
1921-22	6558
1922-23	7518

CLIMATE

Neither California nor Florida has any climatic advantage over the immediate vicinity of Port Arthur. For the past eight years the annual average temperature has been 68.8, with 81.9 the highest average for July, and 51.2 the lowest average for January. The coldest day showed a temperature of 12 above, while the hottest reached 100 but once. The rainfall is ample but not excessive, the annual average being 51.53 inches.

HEALTH AND SANITATION

One of the reasons for the extremely rapid growth in the population of the city is the low death rate, which of course is due to the condition of general good health which obtains here. The most painstaking attention is given drainage and sanitation, an extensive drainage system removing all storm water from the entire city within a very few hours.

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES

In this most important factor, Port Arthur stands far ahead of any other city of her size or class. Some years ago, it was realized that the rapid growth in population, reflected especially in the rapid increase in the scholastic census each year, made something more than a haphazard plan necessary. Briefly, this system is a rotation of study, recitation and play which holds the interest of the children without exhausting them by too lengthy work along any one line. Also, it calls for the use of a few large buildings, in each of which all departments, both academic, artistic and vocational may be taught with a minimum of cost per pupil. The largest single school building is the Franklin, which alone accommodates 2800 pupils. Vocational training for boys includes carpentry, woodwork, blacksmithing, automobile repair, furniture making, printing, etc. For girls, millinery, dressmaking, housekeeping, cooking, etc., are taught—in addition, of course, to the full academic course. The physical development of all the children is taken care of in large modern gymnasiums and in big outdoor playgrounds. In higher educational departments, Port Arthur College, established in 1909, offers exceptional opportunities for thorough business training as well as advanced academic instruction.

CHURCHES

At this time, thirty-three different church congregations are holding services in the city, about half of which have their own church buildings.

SPORTS, WATER AND LAND

Port Arthur is distinctly an open air town, with much of its attractiveness due to the fact that, winter or summer, on land or water, there is something to entertain is people acceptably. In the hunting season the marshes along the gulf coast furnish splendid waterfowl hunting—ducks, geese, etc., being very numerous. There is good snipe shooting along the lake shore and quite a bit of quail in the prairie. Fishing, too, is always ready, with perch and bass in the small streams, trout and red fish in the lake, and Spanish mackerel and red snapper in the Gulf, for table fish, while the mighty tarpon, the silver king, will give the expert fisher all he wants in the way of sport. In other lines, the Country club with an excellent golf course, the Tennis club and Yacht club, baseball, football and basketball teams, furnish games and opportunities for entertainment.

PUBLIC LIBRARY

Architecturally one of the most perfect structures in the south, the Memorial Library, erected by Mrs. John S. Gates meets the need of the city most thoroughly. Its shelves are already well filled with several thousand volumes, and these are constantly being added to by donations and purchases. The library is free to the public and is open throughout the year.

Commerce and Shipping

Secretary of The Port Arthur Chamber of Commerce and Shipping.

Foot Whale Captured by Capt. Cott Plummer in 1910

As Monster Looked Hauled Upon Land



This picture gives an idea of the size of the huge whale, whose capture was the biggest event in Port Arthur years ago.

THE MAMMAL TOWED TO PORT

Trains Brought Many
Thousands to View It

Port Arthur residents and thousands of persons from many miles away, will never forget the feat of Capt. Cott Plummer when he and his crew of a tugboat captured a real monster on March 8, 1910.

Attending the occasion when the monster was placed on the beach here spread far and wide, trains ran into the city for days. Newspapers over the country printed news of the event and page advertisements informed the people of the history-making catch.

Dr. H. H. Newman, professor of zoology at the University of Texas,

Capt. Cott Climbed On Mammal Near Tail, Roped it With Hawser

The capture of a real, live whale on the coast of Texas in the city of Port Arthur was without doubt one of the most extraordinary events in the city's history.

When the tug drew near the monster, Captain Plummer had himself rowed in a small boat alongside the big mammal lying on the beach.

He pulled the whale out of the water and up to the beach, and placed a heavy hawser around the tail, making it fast with a knot.

He then ran back into the tug and was taken to the pilot station, and the latter, a powerful tug, pulled the whale out of the water and up to the beach.

It is doubtful if there is record of any other instance of a sperm whale coming ashore on the Gulf of Mexico. He is an inhabitant of the warm seas and is confined largely to the tropics.

At 11 o'clock on the night of March 10—two days after capture of the huge whale—the giant body was towed into Port Arthur harbor. There was a large crowd assembled at the wharf when word that the whale was coming was passed from mouth to mouth.

The trip from Sabine to Port Arthur with the whale in tow was uneventful. The animal had been totally docile since capture with exception of his "breathing spells." When he was first put in motion for the trip here however, he kicked up some fuss, but became quiet again.

The eight mile trip was accomplished in seven hours. The crew of the tug were pretty well tickered out and after docking their "cargo" put off again for Sabine without any attempt at putting him on exhibition.

The huge mammal died during the night. Morning found him lying with one tail flange and the upper half of his carcass visible.

The Port Arthur Board of Trade took charge of the exhibition. Hundreds of conveyances brought many persons to town. People came from all surrounding points and communities to see the sight. The local committee had badges printed reading: "I live

have a look at it." All available sleeping quarters were listed with the board of trade and passed out to the many visitors.

Thousands View Monster.

The wharf and city ship were crowded by a fence. A slide was dug and with the aid of a team of mules the long, slow process of pulling the whale out on the bank behind the city ship was accomplished. It required all that day and part of the night to get Mr. Whale in position for the sightseers. He was placed on exhibition on the morning of March 11, the admission prices being 25 and 50 cents.

Many boats came to Port Arthur carrying curious visitors. There were 2000 school children from Beaumont in one delegation arriving here. Railroads put on extra cars and extra locomotives. The city was swamped with telegrams and inquiries as to the authenticity of the report of the gigantic animal's capture.

March 11 was Friday. The whale was kept on exhibition through Saturday, Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, with excursion trains running into the city with large crowds of people. Heat caused decomposition to set in almost immediately. The odor became terrifying. In order to overcome this feature the animal was packed inside and out with ice and ice-cold chemicals were constantly sprayed on the carcass. The body was completely frozen, in a form of embalming. Salt was added to the ice mountain containing his wholeness and he was drenched with hogheads of chemicals.

Our birth rate is declining. This shows we are getting prosperous.

LEPROSY NOW

CURABLE ILL

Many Paroled As Not a Menace in Hawaii

Leprosy is in a measure amenable to treatment, says the U. S. Public Health Service. During the last ten years (1922-31) a considerable percentage of the lepers segregated at the Kalaiki Hospital near Honolulu and on Molokai Island have been paroled; that is, they have been released as being "not a menace to the public health," but have been required to report for examination at certain intervals, which vary with the individual case. Of those paroled about 13 per cent have relapsed and have returned to segregation; but about one-fourth of these were later paroled for the second time. In all, 242 lepers were paroled, 121 relapsed and seven of these were later paroled. Ten were completely released from parole.

The chance of arresting the disease decreased with the length of time that it had been allowed to go without treatment unless, this period was seven years or more. Apparently as patients who survive without treatment for seven years possess powers of resistance that slightly increases their chance for marked improvement under treatment.

Those who desire it are treated with chaulmoogra oil and its derivatives. The parole system was begun in 1912 and has worked admirably. Those paroled appear to have told their friends that the conditions existing at the hospital were good; and the more fact that they had been released has shown that segregation might lead to cure and not to life.

With the mounted hide, his whale-ship started "around the world." The exhibition, however, did not take well. It wound up somewhere on the Mississippi river when the barge, upon which it had been constructed, sank, whale and all.

But his memory lives forever in Port Arthur and the greater part of Texas.

600,000 JOBS AWAIT TAKERS THROUGH U. S.
WASHINGTON, D. C.—A labor shortage of 600,000 men confronts American employers as a result of steady improvement in industrial and agricultural conditions. It was learned from the United States employment service. The unemployment crisis, which forced 5,735,000 men to "walk the streets" in 1921, has completely vanished. In place of not enough jobs, men now are needed by mills, factories, railroads, and farms.

Our birth rate is declining. This shows we are getting prosperous.

most confinement, as it almost invariably did previous to 1912. As a consequence many lepers, instead of remaining in the hospital, were sent to the community, and thereby spreading the disease. This was a new, terrifying of their own accord and taking treatment. This earlier experience and earlier treatment hasten the degree of improvement that will enable leprosy and will later, perhaps, complete release. About 70 per cent

of those who have been paroled and released have been able to support themselves. In a moment they were eyes. "Take it off!" and "Take that off!" Then, with a swift movement, the woman unscrewed her hatpins and removed her hat.

He pulled his forehead, placed it on his post and said: "There he is, but his hat on his head." In a moment they were eyes. "Take it off!" and "Take that off!" Then, with a swift movement, the woman unscrewed her hatpins and removed her hat.

"Hits the Right Spot"

That's
Texo-Cola

A Snappy Refreshing
Drink That Chases
Away the Summer Heat.
Served in the Bottle or

Over the Fountain
Phone 5502
We Deliver Case Orders

TEXO-COLA Bottling Works

Beaumont-Port Arthur Road

J. B. Rose

Res. Phone 981

W. H. Rizer

Res. Phone 95

CANAL MACHINE WORKS

Engine and Boiler Repairers

Practical Boiler Scaling Boiler Covering

Ship Painting and Scraping

Cleaning of Bilges, Bunkers and Tanks

All Kinds Brick Work in Furnaces Caulking

Ship Carpentry

Oxycetyline Gas and Electric Welding

General Labor Contracting

Castings of All Kinds

General Office

Port Arthur, Texas Phone 1348

Port Arthur's Leading Druggists

Three Stores

McMULLEN-GLASS NO. 1
515 Procter—Phones 15-427

McMullen-Glass No. 2 McMullen-Glass No. 3
G. C. Walker in charge. A. P. Hoyler in charge
10th and Mobile—Phone 58 2827 Procter—Phone 2200

When we think of Port Arthur's wonderful strides of progress we also think of the progress made by this store. Starting in business only a few years ago with one small store, we now have three. All three of these stores are complete stores in the drug line. Nothing that you could find in any first-class drug store is missing from our stocks.

We congratulate Port Arthur on its wonderful progress and development and we feel that it is this growth of our city that has made it possible for us to also grow as we have in the past few years. We want to thank those who have made it possible for Port Arthur to grow as it has and those who have made possible our

Three Complete Stores

With three stores, we are in position to meet the wants and demands of every part of the city in the least possible time. The merchandise that we carry—featuring The Rexall Line—is of the very best quality. This part of any drug store plays a very important part. We guarantee every article that we sell to be the very best that the market affords. May we have the pleasure of serving your wants in the drug line in the future.

McMullen & Glass

THE REXALL STORES

QUALITY

For 12 years there has been only one standard by which our milk has been judged and that has been "QUALITY." Nothing that we could do has been left undone which would go to make our milk as near perfect food as possible. Doctors have often prescribed "Townsend's Quality Milk" in the case of underfed babies. They know its wonderful quality and they know that it is safe.



PURITY

The city chemist tests our milk often. Never has he found our milk to be anything but the purest in the city. The sanitary conditions under which "Townsend's Quality Milk" is handled assure you of its purity at all times. We have spared no effort to make our dairy the cleanest, coolest and most pleasant dairy in this part of the country. Demand "Townsend's Quality Milk."

For 12 Years We Have Supplied Port Arthur With 'TOWNSEND'S QUALITY MILK'

An Interesting History

We started in business about twelve years ago. At that time we only had six pure bred Jersey cows. Today we have 86. This remarkable growth is due to one thing only—"Quality." At the time of our organization, we had only a small dairy. Today we have one of the best arranged and most sanitary modern dairies in the south. Every kind of machinery has been installed in this dairy that goes to make a first class, strictly sanitary, germ proof establishment. The floors and barns of our stables are kept as clean as your kitchen, at all times. People often visit us and are more than surprised that everything is so clean and sanitary. We have our own cooling and bottling machinery. "Townsend's Quality Milk" is never touched by human hands till it reaches you. Our cows are all high grade Jerseys of our own stock. Every cow that we milk is a registered animal. We never buy outside stock. We are sure of the breed that we milk. This is done in order to protect our customers from cows that are not properly bred and cared for. Our cows are all in first class condition. We know the animals before they are ever milked. This again proves the superiority of "Townsend's Quality Milk."



A Word About Our Service

During the entire 12 years that we have been in business in Port Arthur, we have never missed but one day of delivering milk to town, and that was the day that the 1915 storm raged. Then it was impossible to drive any kind of vehicle to town. However, the day after, while the streets were still flooded with water, we brought milk into the city. On this day many people were stranded without food or water in the Post Office building. We carried the milk that we had brought to town over to the Post Office on top of our truck to keep the water out of it and gave it to those who were stranded without cost. All we asked was that the containers be returned to us after the storm was over.

SERVICE has always been a hobby with us and the incident above shows that we really give it. The fact that we have only missed one day in our long life of 12 years proves again that we are reliable at all times. This we think is responsible for the fact that we are today Port Arthur's leading dairy.

Our message at this momentous time is merely to emphasize the fact that we will always strive in the future, as we have in the past, to serve the people of this community with milk that reaches the absolute peak of purity.

The Following Dealers Can Supply You

Andrus-Park Market Proctor and Beaumont Phone 2120	Suttles Grocery 415 Galveston Ave. Phone 1600
S. B. Cammack Grocery 2249 Fifth St. Phone 1522	T. S. Richey & Co. 1718 Fifth St. Phones 518 and 519
Groffagnino Mkt. and Grocery 2048 Ninth St. Phone 2226	Celo Colletti Gro. and Mkt. 2218 Ninth St. Phone 1607

Say Townsend's—Then Insist

THE TOWNSEND DAIRY

The Townsend Label
Protects Your Table



Say Townsend's Quality
Then "Insist"

When O. H. Berryman Wed Miss Blanche Warren

PRETTY SHOWER FOR BRIDE TO BE

Miss Hall, Now Mrs. McEwan, Was Hostess

Social affairs of 1907 would compare favorably with such events of today among Port Arthur's young society folk, if the many charming pre-nuptial showers given for Miss Blanche Warren may be taken as a criterion in this regard.

Time has changed the fashions and the practices are modernized, but for elaborateness and pure delight the difference is not so great, as these full-fledged parties given prior to the marriage of Miss Warren to O. H. Berryman are recalled in the minds of Port Arthur men and women of today who participate in them.

One of the most attractive of these was Miss Gertrude Hall's bridge and shower at the home of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Hall, 800 Fifth Street. The photograph of the hostess and her guests was taken on the porch of the Hall home at the close of the afternoon hospitality.

Bridge was just as popular a diversion among the younger set as it is today, judging from the pretty follies which are pinned on the fair guests who attended Miss Warren's shower. The tallies were in the form of hearts, it crows which were thrust cupid's arrows.

116 Strayed Children At Coney in One Day

NEW YORK—One hundred sixteen children were lost at Coney Island in one day—the largest number that ever wandered from their parents at one place on the same day in America, believes Capt. Gillen of the police.

The children, ranging from 2 to 9, were put in care of a policeman, Mrs. Marcella Penner, at the Coney Island health station. The first one brought in had little to say; the crying commenced when the second child arrived, a very loving companion. Then it continued.

The police were frequently augmented by mothers rushing in, or screaming for their youngsters. Some became hysterical when they had not been found. Others upon regaining their offspring turned them up and administered spankings publicly. This didn't lessen the clamor. It had been reported that some parents "parked" their children and wandered off to enjoy life and that the police were to issue summonses for those.

Camping gets one out in the open and do all kinds of bery.

Pretty Maids of Social Life of 1907



Top row, from left to right includes Miss Louise Evans, now Mrs. Mitchell; Miss Gertrude Hall, now Mrs. G. McEwan; Miss Lois Warren (Mrs. W. Judson); Miss Mable Cahill, Mrs. C. C. Cameron.
Second row: Miss May Jennis, (Mrs. John Glasgow); Miss Blanche Warren (Mrs. O. H. Berryman); Miss Jennette Craig, (Mrs. E. B. Germain).
Third row: Miss Carrie Evans; Miss Bertha Landow (married name unknown); Miss Christine Landow (Mrs. Howard Smith); Mrs. Louise Craig, (Mrs. Dean Dorchester).
Fourth row: Virginia Townsend, (Mrs. Bear); and Miss Cora Reed, (Mrs. Sydney C. Collin).

MRS. JENNIS AN OLDEST PIONEER

Came Here in 1897, Resided Continuously Since

In the days when Port Arthur consisted of the Kansas City, Pittsburg & Gulf railway and the Sabine Hotel, plus very little else—in 1897, to be exact—Mrs. May E. Jennis arrived to make her home here. Today, she is among the few oldest continuous residents of the city.

Mrs. Jennis is a native of the great middlewest and brought with a strong sense of justice and generosity. She is essentially a home-maker.

Upon her arrival here, she secured a twenty-foot square pine shack and made it into a home that was a joy

to its occupants and an inspiration to many weary women who had come from comfortable homes in settled places and were having their first experience at pioneering.

Though a very busy housekeeper, Mrs. Jennis was active outside the home, as well. Too, she never was too much engrossed in her own affairs to listen to those of another not so fortunate and extend a helping hand. She was prominent in the work of St. George's Mission and in the Associated Charities, the latter organization in which she was instrumental in organizing.

During her residence here Mrs. Jennis has made numerous friends, all of whom hold her in highest esteem and will never forget her splendid personality, especially as exhibited during the trying times of early livelihood in Port Arthur.

About the only way to keep the ants out of your picnic lunch is to let the cow get it.

NO TIDE TO LIFT SHIP, BUT OLD VIKING WAITS

SUPERIOR. — The salt water steamer Agga, from Bergen, Norway, is due for a long wait here.

Far from his home port, the ship master, an independent Viking, sailed into port on Lake Superior, his first venture on the great unsalted seas. The vessel grounded on a sand bar in the bay and for four hours the master waited for flood tide to free his ship. When told there was no tide the skipper said he would stay on the bar till there was one. He refused the aid of tugs.

Holland excels all other countries in the making of gin.

Cormorant, or fishing bird, rarely misses its quarry.

An early spring on the Pacific, huge schools of mackerel come to the coast.

Negro's Head Deflects Bullets Fired by Faudist Here and There

POTTSVILLE, Pa.—Andrew Johnson, a negro resident of this city has a skull so hard that not even a bullet can penetrate it. Johnson declared to police that John Wardell, a barber, fired directly at him and the bullet hit him in the head, but glanced off to find something softer to embed itself in.

Wardell, when arrested, was found to have a pistol from which a shot had just been fired, and surgeons, after examination, declared that the negro's skull had resisted the bullet. Wardell was held under bail.

"It's all right to shoot at my head, but I don't want him to aim at my chin," declared Johnson.

PORT ARTHUR ROUTE

KCS-T&FSRR EXCURSIONS

Tickets on Sale Daily Limit Oct. 31st

Oregon and Washington
\$95.00 Diverse Route
Lement Stop Overs
Round Trip

California
\$77.00 Diverse Route
Lement Stop Over
Round Trip

Summer Tourist

Denver \$55.80
St. Paul \$65.10
Chicago \$62.70
St. Louis \$51.70
Kansas City \$51.20

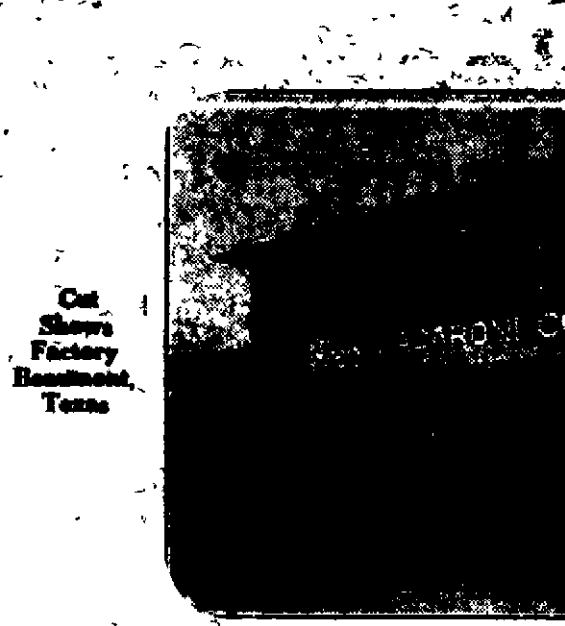
Ozark Outings

Hot Springs \$29.50
Sulphur Springs \$28.30
Noel \$28.30
Siloam Springs \$26.95
Mena \$19.70
Wicks (Baker Spgs.) \$18.30

Rates to all principal resorts
Free literature, let us assist you in planning your trip.

DEPOT TICKET OFFICE
PHONE 78
F. P. OGDEN, C. P. & T. A.

Union Macaroni



Established in 1914 by C. Lombardo—The Texas, started business with the small sum of \$500 that is almost phenomenal.

The company began business in a small manufacturing plant, only one product, macaroni. Mr. Lombardo had no help.

His product was sold under the Battleship Brand in Beaumont and Pt. Arthur. Within a couple of months small macaroni, spaghetti and other styles were purchased. Then the Union Macaroni Company was founded by father and brothers.

The present two-story home of the Company was built in 1920 and now measures 33,000 square feet, which is used for the manufacture of macaroni and spaghetti. Twenty-five different styles of macaroni and spaghetti are produced here. These products are sold through nearly all the large grocery stores in the Gulf Coast territory. Present plans call for the construction of a large mixer floor are two large electric drying rooms where the products are dried.

Without showing a loss at any period, even despite the fact that the company has a net surplus working capital of \$25,000.00, the company has been able to produce a tomato paste. Shortly the company will offer a canned tomato in prepared form. Macaroni will also be put up in

Where DIXIE MAID BREAD is Manufactured

Not
A Bakery
But
A Real
Factory



BREAD
That
Tastes
Good
And
IS
GOOD!



Not
A Bakery
But
A Real
Factory

It possesses every nutritive and sanitary characteristic that go to make A REAL BREAD FOOD. It is rich in Milk, Malt, Fats, untouched by hands. Is made clean, sold clean, delivered clean, a large 16 ounce loaf wrapped. This and other bread products of the Texas Bread Co. fresh from the oven to the dealer in your neighborhood daily.

TEXAS BREAD COMPANY

HOUSTON

INCORPORATED
(WHOLESALE ONLY)

BEA

Macaroni Co.

Union Macaroni Company of Beaumont, 100 as capital and has enjoyed a growth

room house on the Port Arthur Road, floor space was 300 square feet and Mr.

and in 1915, through wholesale grocers of years with the increase of business—marketed and additional equipment purchased—by Mr. C. Lombardo and his

the latest type machinery installed. Floor for mixing, drying and packing of the product, are manufactured and sold today under the name all wholesale Grocery houses throughout Beaumont capacity is 5000 pounds per day with six men and two large drying rooms. On the second floor is given the last drying and packed. Assembly.

business depression which followed the war the company has taken on lines of business and added the manufacture of Italian cheese and product, being spaghetti put up with meat and a similar form.

ot
kery
ut
eal
ory

UMONT

The Nation of the St. Dryden the Celebration Silver Jubilee

By the way, the
the celebration
the celebration

the celebration
the celebration
the celebration

the celebration
the celebration
the celebration

the celebration
the celebration
the celebration

the celebration
the celebration
the celebration

the celebration
the celebration
the celebration

the celebration
the celebration
the celebration

the celebration
the celebration
the celebration

the celebration
the celebration
the celebration

the celebration
the celebration
the celebration

the celebration
the celebration
the celebration

the celebration
the celebration
the celebration

the celebration
the celebration
the celebration

the celebration
the celebration
the celebration

the celebration
the celebration
the celebration

the celebration
the celebration
the celebration

the celebration
the celebration
the celebration

the celebration
the celebration
the celebration

Christian Endeavor Epworth League

the celebration
the celebration
the celebration

the celebration
the celebration
the celebration

the celebration
the celebration
the celebration

the celebration
the celebration
the celebration

the celebration
the celebration
the celebration

the celebration
the celebration
the celebration

the celebration
the celebration
the celebration

the celebration
the celebration
the celebration

the celebration
the celebration
the celebration

the celebration
the celebration
the celebration

the celebration
the celebration
the celebration

Epworth League Senior League

the celebration
the celebration
the celebration

the celebration
the celebration
the celebration

the celebration
the celebration
the celebration

the celebration
the celebration
the celebration

the celebration
the celebration
the celebration

the celebration
the celebration
the celebration

the celebration
the celebration
the celebration

the celebration
the celebration
the celebration

the celebration
the celebration
the celebration

the celebration
the celebration
the celebration

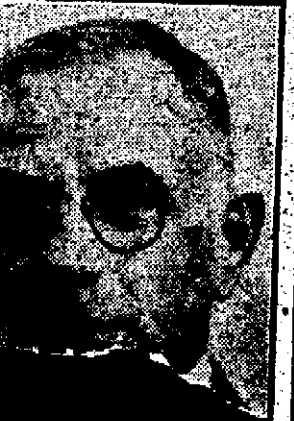
the celebration
the celebration
the celebration

1891

Our Story of 32 of Progress

Sam Weinstein came to Jefferson
1891, over thirty-two years ago. He
store at Sabine Pass which at that
promising port city of this county. A
to the new town of Sabine and from
in 1911.

The store grew by leaps and bounds
ed on the
Weinstein



Greetings Port Arthur



We came to Port Arthur early in the year 1916, and opened up a small jewelry and loan business at the same place we now occupy—433 Austin.

Our store space was 8 by 20 feet, but our business soon grew until the store has been enlarged to its present size.

We wish to take this occasion to thank our many friends and customers for their patronage and we renew our pledge to serve you as best we know how.

Jacobs & Lipoff
JEWELRY LOANERS

443 Austin Ave.
We Sell for Less

OUR POLICY

We long ago decided on the policy of giving more for the money than our customers expected.

And our business has been built up by good merchandise for less money. It will pay you to remember us when you think of jewelry.

Our Other Stores Send Their Greetings

Uncle Sam Loan Office
558 Houston Ave., city

Gem Loan and Jewelry Co.
San Antonio, Texas

And our jobbing business at
San Antonio, Texas, under the
name of

Jacobs-Lipoff Co.

Adler Collegian Clothes

Wilson Bros. Shirts

Hallahan Shoes

Bostonian Shoes

Wilson Bros. Furnishings

In looking over the high grades of men's wear shown above you quickly recognize them as leaders.

The oldest men's store in Port Arthur practically had its choice in establishing connections with leading manufacturers.

C. T. BAKER & CO.

424 Procter

Phone 77

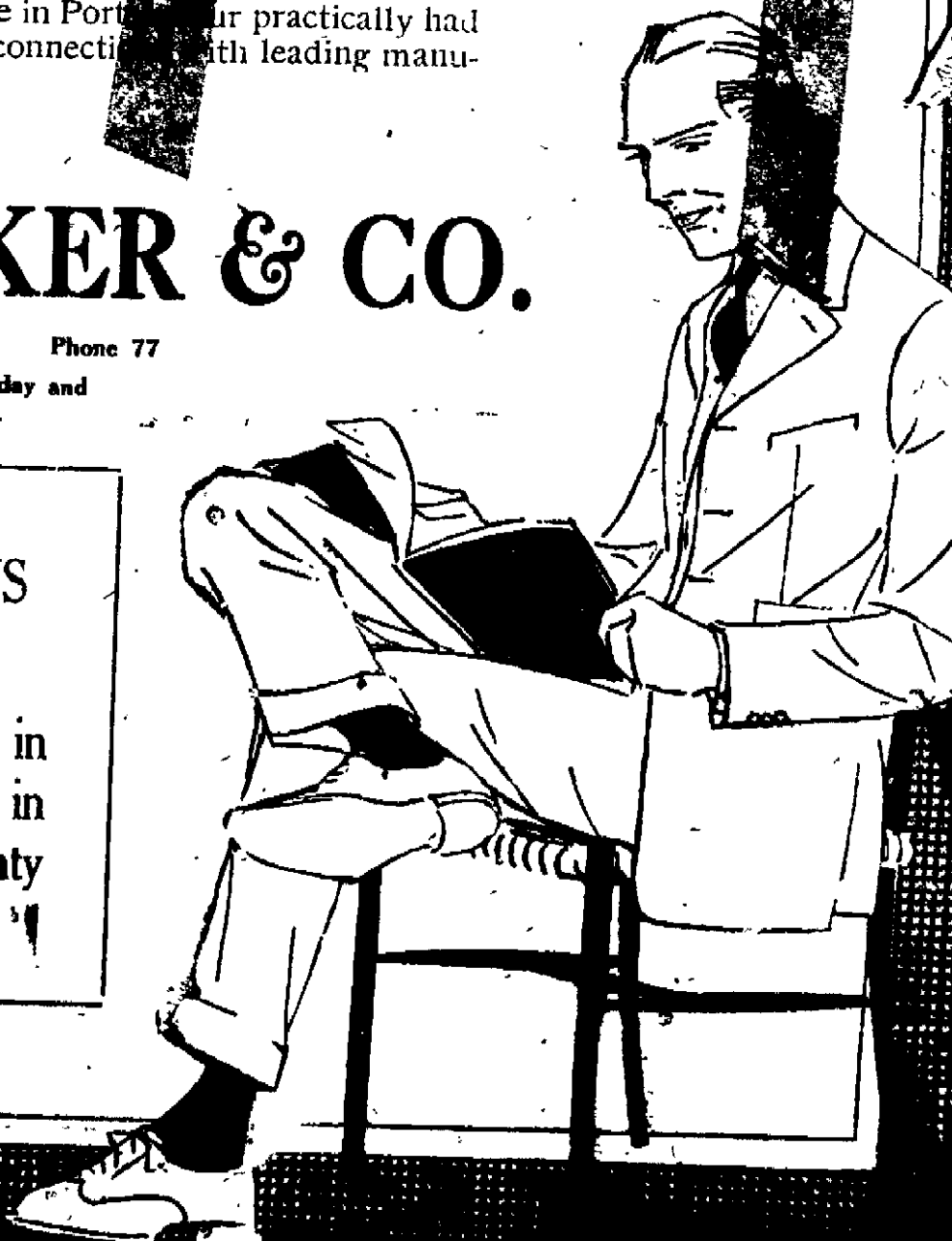
We close week days 6 p. m. Saturday and
Pay Nights 9 p. m.

1903

CONGRATULATIONS
PORT ARTHUR

C. T. Baker has been in
the clothing business in
Port Arthur for twenty
years.

1923



HERE
Since 1921
located in the
building is one of
in Port Ar-

**Big Whale Supply
Seen in Victoria**
VICTORIA.—Whales are reported
early and plentiful, the whale oil
market on the climb and the demand
for canned whale meat has become
so pronounced that the prospective
pack of the Victoria whalers is al-
ready disposed of.
The canned whale meat packed
this year will be shipped to Eng-
land to the distributing markets.

Three hundred film actors and
actresses were treated in hospitals
in Los Angeles last year for eye
trouble caused by the powerful arc
lights used in movie studios.

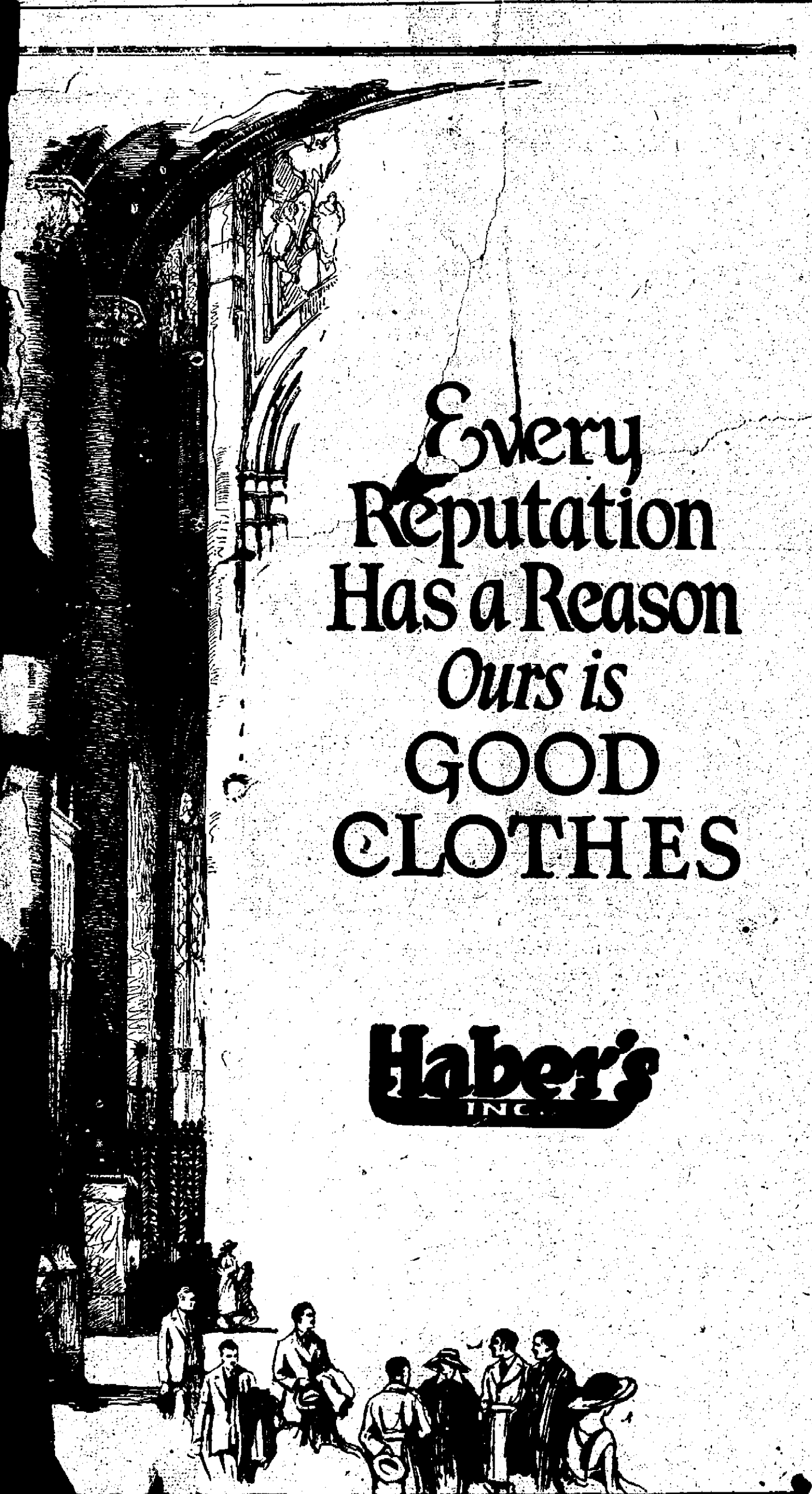
**Sabine Pilots
Guard Safety
of Big Ships**
The first to greet mariners entering
Sabine district ports and the last to
wish them bon voyages as they depart
are the Sabine pilots.
Their association is one of the old-
est and most important in Sabine
district shipping circles, for since the
ship canal was dug to Port Arthur,
Beaumont and Orange, not a ship has
passed in or out without a pilot
aboard, according to records in the
pilots' headquarters.

As the number of ships entering the
Sabine district ports increased from
year to year, the membership of the
pilots' association has grown from
three or four to 18 at the present
time. Before the ship canal was dug,
or the city and port of Port Arthur
developed, the pilots had their head-
quarters at Sabine. From little gal-
eries on top of their houses at Sabine,
the pilots of the early days looked out
across the gulf for incoming ships.

Now some of the pilots go out to
the bar each day aboard their tug
Florida to meet and board the in-
coming ships. Commodities quarters on
the third floor of the Healy build-
ing, in Port Arthur, overlooking the
entire length of the canal from the
bar to the Port Arthur docks are the
association's headquarters, and
through this office, steamship agents
and ship operators secure the services


Uncle Joe Made His File
NEW ORLEANS, June 30.—Joseph
"Uncle Joe" Rittenberg, "Uncle Joe" for
many years head of "Uncle Joe's"
paw shop on South Rampart street
here, has sold out his nationally
known place of business and retired
to live on the farm; he has made
since he started in business on a
very small scale in an obscure little
hole-in-the-wall.

Although only 53 years old, "Uncle
Joe" as he is known from one end
of the country to the other, has
amused enough to live comfortably.
"Uncle Joe" while a very success-
ful "broker" lacked many of "hard-
boiled" characteristics typical of the
majority of men in his line of busi-
ness. He would "go the limit" for a
person if he thought him deserving
and trying to "make good."



**Every
Reputation
Has a Reason
Ours is
GOOD
CLOTHES**

Haber's
INC.



Smith Smart Shoes

For your comfort there are special SMITH SMART shoes, ready to wear. Good looking, moderately priced, made of finest leather, comfort and convenience. Selected calf leather—soft and pliable. Tan, Black, Patent.

\$8.50 to \$12.00



Smith Smart Co.
Manufacturers of
Smith Smart shoes
and other shoes
in all sizes and
styles. Made in
the U.S.A.

as befits a gentleman's footwear

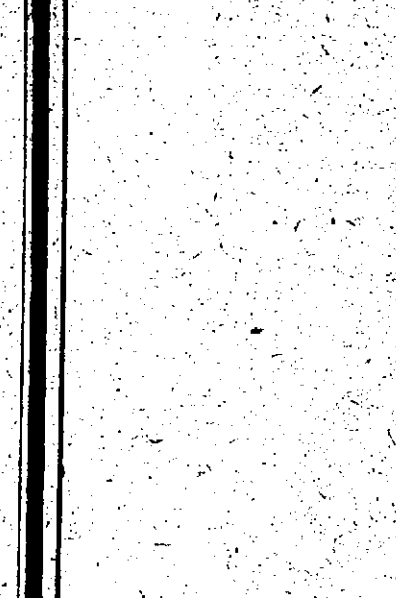
Smith Smart Shoes

units all desirable footwear quali-
ties. Their service is invariably
long and satisfying; they feel easy
from the first; their attractive lines
stay stylish. To wear them is to
recommend yourself as a man of
better-than-ordinary taste—and
above-the-average judgment!

These nationally famous shoes are featured by leading
stores everywhere. The exclusive Port Arthur agents are

Haber's

PRESENTING THE HATS OF UNEXAMPLED SMARTNESS



It Took 100 Years to Make This Hat

IT are bound up the concentrated purpose and the
accumulated pride of a century of Fine Hat Making—
1923 to 1923. Its a Wonderful Hat for the money, yes, for
even more money than we charge. Distinct novelties as well
as conservative styles in a selection of models, materials, and
colors to satisfy every preference. See them and you'll agree.

Haber's
INC.

MALLORY HATS



IF YOU BUY SHIRTS SIMPLY BY THE PRICE THERE ARE LOWER PRICE SHIRTS THAN

"COLUMBIA"

BUT, if you care more for WHAT THEY ARE than for what they cost

"COLUMBIA" SHIRTS

Are the Lowest Price Shirts Made

Colors Fast-Guaranteed



For Discriminating Men

If you want Shirts that are a little different from the ordinary run—here they are, featuring our new stock. In fabric, in pattern and in workmanship they measure up to the highest standards of custom tailoring.

Haber's
INC.

ADD COURSE IN PLAY AT SCHOOL HAVE PLANES TO DESTROY NAVIES

Detroit Official Advances 'Study' Idea New Model is Menace to Future Wars

DETROIT, June 30.—Detroit Junior college, which within two years will have the rank of a university and be affording four year courses in virtually every subject, may be the first in the country to add a course in recreational training.

C. A. Brewer, commissioner of recreation in Detroit, has advanced the idea of affording persons who decide to take up the direction of play-ground and recreational activities as a profession the opportunity to make a scientific study of the question.

Beyond Similar Courses

As outlined by Mr. Brewer to educational heads here, the plan would provide for a course a step beyond the existing school established at the University of Michigan and other institutions.

Among the different subjects that would be grouped under the proposed course would be play supervision and direction of boy scouting. It is proposed by Mr. Brewer that directors of recreation, and instructors under them, should be trained in such a way that they can take up this work intelligently and make it a life profession.

Mr. Brewer said the greatest handicap facing recreation departments at this time was the inability to obtain instructors with college training.

DAYTON, Ohio, June 30.—The picture of an entire city thrown into confusion by the explosion of one bomb, or of a great naval vessel sent to the bottom of the ocean by a single mass of steel sent hurtling from the skies, is suggested by the preparations of the army air service here for the launching of the largest airplane in the world, now being assembled at Wilbur Wright field.

The great plane, intended solely for bombing operations and not more than half again as large as any bomber now used by the air service, will be capable, it is declared, of carrying into the skies a weight of projectiles never before carried by an airplane, and the destructive power of which would be almost untold.

Of a modified triplane type, the machine, which is being assembled under the direction of Walter H. Harling, its designer, will have a wing spread of 120 feet, compared with 74 feet for the largest bombing plane now possessed by the air service.

Sixty-five Feet Long

It will measure 65 feet from nose to tail and 28 feet from its landing gear to the topmost wing—too large by far to be contained in even the most spacious army hangars.

The motive power for the monster the skies which is expected to make long trips and sustained flights, will be generated by six great Liberty motors. These will be hooked up in tandem formation and will drive six propellers, four of the tractor type and two of the pusher type.

A minimum crew of four men will be required to operate the machine, while provision is made for the accommodation of eight pilots and mechanics when they are needed.

The total weight of the plane will be more than 40,000 pounds, exclusive of the crew or the equipment, and supplies which will be needed for a flight.

No provision is made for the transportation of persons other than those absolutely necessary for the operation of the machine.

As an engine of war, Mr. Harling believes that the machine would greatly simplify operations against enemy ships.

PRIEST HELD FOR DEATH OF BROTHER ASKS AID

TORONTO, June 30.—Coincidentally with the arraignment of the Rev. Adelard Delorme in the supreme court of Quebec on a charge of murdering his half brother Raoul, Social action has been instituted in the supreme court of Quebec by Adelard Delorme, curator for the priest, to collect two insurance policies on the life of the dead man. The policies, aggregating \$30,000, are drawn in favor of the Rev. Delorme. The priest, when the latter was concerned in the case, was a year ago.

LIONESS AND CUBS GO TO PARIS BY AIR

PARIS, June 30.—A lioness and two cubs have come to Paris by airplane from Rotterdam.

The Dutch railroads refused to transport wild beasts and the Belgian line is still affected by the strike. The animals traveled well, but the lioness set up a roar when the airplane glided onto a landing.

OLD TOWN RECORD FOUND

FRANKFORT, Ky., June 30.—The establishment of a town at "Woodford Courthouse" was authorized by the legislature of 1792, according to records brought to light here. One hundred acres of land, including two acres for the public buildings, were set aside for what is now Versailles, according to the old records.

Why Is Fashion? Gets Expert Reply From an Authority

LOS ANGELES, June 30.—Chicago women of fastidious tastes who have been undecided as to whether mountain haze, almond or madeleine is best suited to express their personalities in their new spring costumes, will learn the answer soon. Yes, mountain haze, lavin and madeleine are the new colors.

After turning down several offers to act as style director for the movies, Miss Marceline D'Alroy, international fashion authority, left Los Angeles to lecture Chicago fashion leaders on the psychology of dress. The Chicago visit is part of her tour around the world.

Miss D'Alroy, who is French from the tip of her chin to the tip of her French heels, stirred up a whirlwind of discussion in Los Angeles by stating that not one movie actress in ten knows how to dress.

As a result of consultations with her, two big producers have made startling changes in costuming, and the mode of photo dramas will be suitably suggested by the feminine apparel.

Miss D'Alroy, however, refused to sign a contract with either of the companies, because she had previously arranged to appear before several women's organizations in Chicago to explain the psychology of dress.

The return of the old fashion waist line and the slim-waisted shape, together with the corset and long figure-following skirt, is predicted.

REWARD FOR HINTON

RIO DE JANEIRO, June 30.—A bill has been introduced in the Chamber of Deputies authorizing the Brazilian government to concede a bounty of 100,000 milreis, approximately \$11,000, to the North American aviator, Walter Hinton and the Brazilian pilot, Martin, as reward for their flight from New York to Rio, which terminated early this year. Despite the critical financial condition of the government, the project for rewarding Hinton and Martin is met most favorably by press and public.

HAS 29 FELLOWSHIPS

COLUMBUS, Ohio, June 30.—Ohio State University has awarded graduate students 29 fellowships and scholarships which will carry awards of \$11,630 for the year 1923-24. Three of the fellowships are maintained by funds from private sources. The other fellowships and scholarships are established by the university as an aid to promising students desirous of going into advanced work.

Snake Fights

KINGSTON, N. C., June 30.—With no state commission or statutes to interfere, and without managers to lure over town, promoters here are arranging for a series of summer battles between reptiles caught in this section.

"Greases"—made from screen wire—are being set up on the sandy banks of Neuse river, near here. "Snake hunters" are combing the swampy places for hush snakes.

EMBASSY FOR THE

Washington self

WASHINGTON, June 30.—The foreign diplomats here are greatly agitated and annoyed.

It is all the States supreme court prohibition laws to vessels from bringing three-mile limit of this country.

Of course, the country dispatches all about the controversy over the seizure of customs authorities supplies brought to the country by foreign agents seeking to test supreme court decision.

But the "serious international situation," with which this dispatch is something far more fundamental than official controversy. It is the question of "diplomatic books."

Diplomats Shocked

As the respective members of the different embassies and legations in Washington arrived at their desks sharply at 11:30 o'clock the morning the newspaper announced the wide decision of the supreme court each respective member on receiving the news was astonished, absolutely shocked.

"Oh, I say, boy! This won't do. You know! Quite!" said a member of one well-known embassy.

"Mon Dieu, this is terrible!" Americans, it will be next to "Mon Dieu!" So ran the exclamations of a member of another equally well known embassy.

To a man, the very serious and important diplomatic corps with the exception of its collective silk stockings, pulled out the heads of its spiration from its brow, and gave vent to some very strong diplomatic statements.

For what about this? If no silk could bring liquor inside the three-mile limit of the United States, can we diplomats get our liquor? So, after diplomatic emotions had been sufficiently controlled, emissaries from the different embassies and legations strolled down to the state department, trying, as all diplomats successfully do, to appear unconcerned.

They Asked Hughes

They wanted to know all about from Mr. Hughes. Mr. Hughes to the different delegations that it was all right, the diplomatic liquid would still be there; for Mr. Hughes was not a man to be counted on to tell the truth.

That the real reason for the count to tell the truth was to push the liquor into the state.

The count to tell the truth was to push the liquor into the state.

Now, on the other hand, the foreign states will not be bothered with very small considerations—some say they are not to be bothered with carrying liquor into the state. So the situation is very serious, oh, quite.

When the dispatches tell about liquor from foreign vessels, you test the court ruling, and you may be that the situation is because the diplomats, coming to Washington has visions of liquor in ten these torrid days without companionship of that bracing tall or maybe that long, or a number of whiskey and soda. At any rate, the situation is very serious.

SEEKS DIVORCE

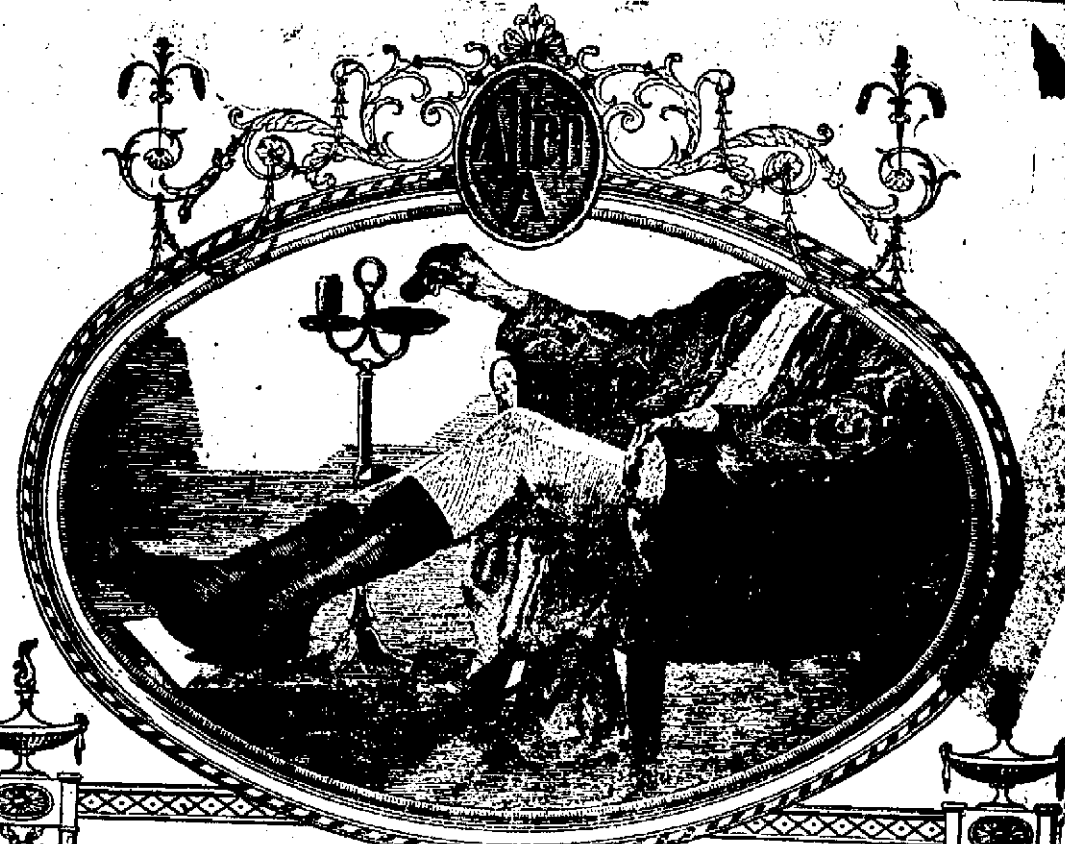
BEGUN IN 1898

Man Finds He Neglected to Get Final Order

PHILADELPHIA, June 30.—An application to common pleas court No. 1 on behalf of William C. Bonter for a final decree of divorce, suit begun in 1898, brought to an old condition of affairs. The divorce suit was referred to a master, who in 1898 reported in favor of granting the divorce. The husband apparently thought that was the end of the matter and never made the necessary application for a final decree.

The years passed. Bonter's original lawyer died and his wife appeared, so that now even her name, Samuel E. Caven, does not know where she is or if she is alive. After 25 years, decided to go back again, but when he went to the marriage license he was told he must get a certified copy of divorce record.

It was then that it was discovered that no final decree had been made for the necessary order. The court was every effort had been made to get the wife so as to serve the application under



The Tailored Fit and Uniform Wearing Service You Expect of Underwear

Men who look for and expect these qualities in the underwear they buy will be entirely satisfied in this store. The faculty of Allen A. to think of the wearer first has given Allen A. Cooper's-Bennington Underwear: More style, tailored fit, more uniform wearing service and real value.

The maker's mark, Allen A. on the underwear we offer you, is your assurance of these things. Come in and let us show you the new styles for Fall and Winter wear.

All sizes and weights in Allen A. Cooper's-Bennington Underwear for Men and Boys, the finest ever, are now ready.

Haber's
INC.



SEEKS DIVORCE

BEGUN IN 1898

Man Finds He Neglected to Get Final Order

PHILADELPHIA, June 30.—An application to common pleas court No. 1 on behalf of William C. Bonter for a final decree of divorce, suit begun in 1898, brought to an old condition of affairs. The divorce suit was referred to a master, who in 1898 reported in favor of granting the divorce. The husband apparently thought that was the end of the matter and never made the necessary application for a final decree.

The years passed. Bonter's original lawyer died and his wife appeared, so that now even her name, Samuel E. Caven, does not know where she is or if she is alive. After 25 years, decided to go back again, but when he went to the marriage license he was told he must get a certified copy of divorce record.

It was then that it was discovered that no final decree had been made for the necessary order. The court was every effort had been made to get the wife so as to serve the application under

MISS HANCHETT

CONDUCT ST

A story hear will be told Friday afternoon Memorial library. The story is of a woman named Miss Hanchett, who was charged with the children of the city. The story is of a woman named Miss Hanchett, who was charged with the children of the city. The story is of a woman named Miss Hanchett, who was charged with the children of the city.

Boxing Battle for July 4

Trustee Suit Threats Create the Air

Fight Guarantee Must be Paid by Midnight or Title Holder and Call Off Bout

W. L. FARRELL
L. L. Moore, 30—Great Falls and the Great Falls Trustee today threatened to sue the direction of the financiers of the Dempsey-Gibbons fight, if they do not pay the guarantee by midnight.

Farrell, who is the manager of the fight, announced today that all of the money that has been raised for the fight would be paid to the Dempsey-Gibbons fight, if they do not pay the guarantee by midnight.

Farrell, who is the manager of the fight, announced today that all of the money that has been raised for the fight would be paid to the Dempsey-Gibbons fight, if they do not pay the guarantee by midnight.

Farrell, who is the manager of the fight, announced today that all of the money that has been raised for the fight would be paid to the Dempsey-Gibbons fight, if they do not pay the guarantee by midnight.

Farrell, who is the manager of the fight, announced today that all of the money that has been raised for the fight would be paid to the Dempsey-Gibbons fight, if they do not pay the guarantee by midnight.

Farrell, who is the manager of the fight, announced today that all of the money that has been raised for the fight would be paid to the Dempsey-Gibbons fight, if they do not pay the guarantee by midnight.

Farrell, who is the manager of the fight, announced today that all of the money that has been raised for the fight would be paid to the Dempsey-Gibbons fight, if they do not pay the guarantee by midnight.

Farrell, who is the manager of the fight, announced today that all of the money that has been raised for the fight would be paid to the Dempsey-Gibbons fight, if they do not pay the guarantee by midnight.

Farrell, who is the manager of the fight, announced today that all of the money that has been raised for the fight would be paid to the Dempsey-Gibbons fight, if they do not pay the guarantee by midnight.

Farrell, who is the manager of the fight, announced today that all of the money that has been raised for the fight would be paid to the Dempsey-Gibbons fight, if they do not pay the guarantee by midnight.

Farrell, who is the manager of the fight, announced today that all of the money that has been raised for the fight would be paid to the Dempsey-Gibbons fight, if they do not pay the guarantee by midnight.

Farrell, who is the manager of the fight, announced today that all of the money that has been raised for the fight would be paid to the Dempsey-Gibbons fight, if they do not pay the guarantee by midnight.

Farrell, who is the manager of the fight, announced today that all of the money that has been raised for the fight would be paid to the Dempsey-Gibbons fight, if they do not pay the guarantee by midnight.

Farrell, who is the manager of the fight, announced today that all of the money that has been raised for the fight would be paid to the Dempsey-Gibbons fight, if they do not pay the guarantee by midnight.

Farrell, who is the manager of the fight, announced today that all of the money that has been raised for the fight would be paid to the Dempsey-Gibbons fight, if they do not pay the guarantee by midnight.

Farrell, who is the manager of the fight, announced today that all of the money that has been raised for the fight would be paid to the Dempsey-Gibbons fight, if they do not pay the guarantee by midnight.

Farrell, who is the manager of the fight, announced today that all of the money that has been raised for the fight would be paid to the Dempsey-Gibbons fight, if they do not pay the guarantee by midnight.

ARTIST LOOKS DEMPSEY'S HEADQUARTERS



DALLAS TAKES FINAL CLASH

Series of Homers Feature Tilt With Bears

LAS, June 30.—A 1-0 of home team with the bases full in the ninth, gave the final San Antonio game to the locals here today.

LAS, June 30.—A 1-0 of home team with the bases full in the ninth, gave the final San Antonio game to the locals here today.

LAS, June 30.—A 1-0 of home team with the bases full in the ninth, gave the final San Antonio game to the locals here today.

LAS, June 30.—A 1-0 of home team with the bases full in the ninth, gave the final San Antonio game to the locals here today.

LAS, June 30.—A 1-0 of home team with the bases full in the ninth, gave the final San Antonio game to the locals here today.

LAS, June 30.—A 1-0 of home team with the bases full in the ninth, gave the final San Antonio game to the locals here today.

LAS, June 30.—A 1-0 of home team with the bases full in the ninth, gave the final San Antonio game to the locals here today.

LAS, June 30.—A 1-0 of home team with the bases full in the ninth, gave the final San Antonio game to the locals here today.

LAS, June 30.—A 1-0 of home team with the bases full in the ninth, gave the final San Antonio game to the locals here today.

LAS, June 30.—A 1-0 of home team with the bases full in the ninth, gave the final San Antonio game to the locals here today.

LAS, June 30.—A 1-0 of home team with the bases full in the ninth, gave the final San Antonio game to the locals here today.

LAS, June 30.—A 1-0 of home team with the bases full in the ninth, gave the final San Antonio game to the locals here today.

LAS, June 30.—A 1-0 of home team with the bases full in the ninth, gave the final San Antonio game to the locals here today.

Lengthy Athletic Program Arranged For Sport Fans As Part of 25th Birthday

Through the athletic committee of the Chamber of Commerce, working in conjunction with the Quarter-Centennial celebration association officers, an athletic program of entertainment running from everything in the field track meet line to swimming and baseball has been arranged as a part of Port Arthur's 25th birthday celebration which will be held here July 4th.

The program will start at 3 o'clock with three different spots the center of attractions. On Waco avenue, with Henry Maitre in charge as master of ceremonies, a dressed pole 20 feet high will be erected and such athletes in the art of climbing such apparatuses will be given a chance to display their wares. A \$10 bill will be tacked on the top of the pole to lend an added incentive to those who would try, and the first to reach the top of the "edifice" will be awarded the prize.

Other events to be held on Waco will include sack races, a three-legged race, a 100-yard backward run, a walking race for a distance of 400 yards, a shoe changing race to cover 100 yards, and catching a greased pig.

At 3:30, on Lakeshore diamond, perhaps one of the most entertaining features of the athletic program will be getting under way when the local Elks cross bats with the boys from Sulphur Mines, La. The latter contingent took the locals into camp recently 2 to 1, on their own bid, and Independence Day, they're coming down here to do the same thing.

At 4:30, on Lakeshore diamond, perhaps one of the most entertaining features of the athletic program will be getting under way when the local Elks cross bats with the boys from Sulphur Mines, La. The latter contingent took the locals into camp recently 2 to 1, on their own bid, and Independence Day, they're coming down here to do the same thing.

At 4:30, on Lakeshore diamond, perhaps one of the most entertaining features of the athletic program will be getting under way when the local Elks cross bats with the boys from Sulphur Mines, La. The latter contingent took the locals into camp recently 2 to 1, on their own bid, and Independence Day, they're coming down here to do the same thing.

At 4:30, on Lakeshore diamond, perhaps one of the most entertaining features of the athletic program will be getting under way when the local Elks cross bats with the boys from Sulphur Mines, La. The latter contingent took the locals into camp recently 2 to 1, on their own bid, and Independence Day, they're coming down here to do the same thing.

At 4:30, on Lakeshore diamond, perhaps one of the most entertaining features of the athletic program will be getting under way when the local Elks cross bats with the boys from Sulphur Mines, La. The latter contingent took the locals into camp recently 2 to 1, on their own bid, and Independence Day, they're coming down here to do the same thing.

At 4:30, on Lakeshore diamond, perhaps one of the most entertaining features of the athletic program will be getting under way when the local Elks cross bats with the boys from Sulphur Mines, La. The latter contingent took the locals into camp recently 2 to 1, on their own bid, and Independence Day, they're coming down here to do the same thing.

At 4:30, on Lakeshore diamond, perhaps one of the most entertaining features of the athletic program will be getting under way when the local Elks cross bats with the boys from Sulphur Mines, La. The latter contingent took the locals into camp recently 2 to 1, on their own bid, and Independence Day, they're coming down here to do the same thing.

At 4:30, on Lakeshore diamond, perhaps one of the most entertaining features of the athletic program will be getting under way when the local Elks cross bats with the boys from Sulphur Mines, La. The latter contingent took the locals into camp recently 2 to 1, on their own bid, and Independence Day, they're coming down here to do the same thing.

At 4:30, on Lakeshore diamond, perhaps one of the most entertaining features of the athletic program will be getting under way when the local Elks cross bats with the boys from Sulphur Mines, La. The latter contingent took the locals into camp recently 2 to 1, on their own bid, and Independence Day, they're coming down here to do the same thing.

At 4:30, on Lakeshore diamond, perhaps one of the most entertaining features of the athletic program will be getting under way when the local Elks cross bats with the boys from Sulphur Mines, La. The latter contingent took the locals into camp recently 2 to 1, on their own bid, and Independence Day, they're coming down here to do the same thing.

STEALS HOME ON BEAUMONT

Joe Sargent Ends Game With Gassers

SHREVEPORT, La., June 30.—Joe Sargent, Shreveport second baseman, stole home in the ninth with the winning run of Saturday's game. The score was 2-1.

SHREVEPORT, La., June 30.—Joe Sargent, Shreveport second baseman, stole home in the ninth with the winning run of Saturday's game. The score was 2-1.

SHREVEPORT, La., June 30.—Joe Sargent, Shreveport second baseman, stole home in the ninth with the winning run of Saturday's game. The score was 2-1.

SHREVEPORT, La., June 30.—Joe Sargent, Shreveport second baseman, stole home in the ninth with the winning run of Saturday's game. The score was 2-1.

SHREVEPORT, La., June 30.—Joe Sargent, Shreveport second baseman, stole home in the ninth with the winning run of Saturday's game. The score was 2-1.

SHREVEPORT, La., June 30.—Joe Sargent, Shreveport second baseman, stole home in the ninth with the winning run of Saturday's game. The score was 2-1.

SHREVEPORT, La., June 30.—Joe Sargent, Shreveport second baseman, stole home in the ninth with the winning run of Saturday's game. The score was 2-1.

SHREVEPORT, La., June 30.—Joe Sargent, Shreveport second baseman, stole home in the ninth with the winning run of Saturday's game. The score was 2-1.

SHREVEPORT, La., June 30.—Joe Sargent, Shreveport second baseman, stole home in the ninth with the winning run of Saturday's game. The score was 2-1.

SHREVEPORT, La., June 30.—Joe Sargent, Shreveport second baseman, stole home in the ninth with the winning run of Saturday's game. The score was 2-1.

SHREVEPORT, La., June 30.—Joe Sargent, Shreveport second baseman, stole home in the ninth with the winning run of Saturday's game. The score was 2-1.

SHREVEPORT, La., June 30.—Joe Sargent, Shreveport second baseman, stole home in the ninth with the winning run of Saturday's game. The score was 2-1.

SHREVEPORT, La., June 30.—Joe Sargent, Shreveport second baseman, stole home in the ninth with the winning run of Saturday's game. The score was 2-1.

SPUDSERS COP THIRD IN ROW

Defeat Jack Knight First Game of Year

WICHITA FALLS, Texas, June 30.—The Spuders made it three straight victories today, defeating Jack Knight for the first time this season. Wheeler was effective in the pinches. Combs got his second home run of the week in the fifth inning after Wheeler had singled.

WICHITA FALLS, Texas, June 30.—The Spuders made it three straight victories today, defeating Jack Knight for the first time this season. Wheeler was effective in the pinches. Combs got his second home run of the week in the fifth inning after Wheeler had singled.

WICHITA FALLS, Texas, June 30.—The Spuders made it three straight victories today, defeating Jack Knight for the first time this season. Wheeler was effective in the pinches. Combs got his second home run of the week in the fifth inning after Wheeler had singled.

WICHITA FALLS, Texas, June 30.—The Spuders made it three straight victories today, defeating Jack Knight for the first time this season. Wheeler was effective in the pinches. Combs got his second home run of the week in the fifth inning after Wheeler had singled.

WICHITA FALLS, Texas, June 30.—The Spuders made it three straight victories today, defeating Jack Knight for the first time this season. Wheeler was effective in the pinches. Combs got his second home run of the week in the fifth inning after Wheeler had singled.

WICHITA FALLS, Texas, June 30.—The Spuders made it three straight victories today, defeating Jack Knight for the first time this season. Wheeler was effective in the pinches. Combs got his second home run of the week in the fifth inning after Wheeler had singled.

WICHITA FALLS, Texas, June 30.—The Spuders made it three straight victories today, defeating Jack Knight for the first time this season. Wheeler was effective in the pinches. Combs got his second home run of the week in the fifth inning after Wheeler had singled.

WICHITA FALLS, Texas, June 30.—The Spuders made it three straight victories today, defeating Jack Knight for the first time this season. Wheeler was effective in the pinches. Combs got his second home run of the week in the fifth inning after Wheeler had singled.

WICHITA FALLS, Texas, June 30.—The Spuders made it three straight victories today, defeating Jack Knight for the first time this season. Wheeler was effective in the pinches. Combs got his second home run of the week in the fifth inning after Wheeler had singled.

WICHITA FALLS, Texas, June 30.—The Spuders made it three straight victories today, defeating Jack Knight for the first time this season. Wheeler was effective in the pinches. Combs got his second home run of the week in the fifth inning after Wheeler had singled.

WICHITA FALLS, Texas, June 30.—The Spuders made it three straight victories today, defeating Jack Knight for the first time this season. Wheeler was effective in the pinches. Combs got his second home run of the week in the fifth inning after Wheeler had singled.

WICHITA FALLS, Texas, June 30.—The Spuders made it three straight victories today, defeating Jack Knight for the first time this season. Wheeler was effective in the pinches. Combs got his second home run of the week in the fifth inning after Wheeler had singled.

WICHITA FALLS, Texas, June 30.—The Spuders made it three straight victories today, defeating Jack Knight for the first time this season. Wheeler was effective in the pinches. Combs got his second home run of the week in the fifth inning after Wheeler had singled.

CHAMP GATE CRASHER HAS TOUGH LUCK

GREAT FALLS, Mont., June 30.—"One-Eyed" Connolly nearly lost his other eye of the way out here.

GREAT FALLS, Mont., June 30.—"One-Eyed" Connolly nearly lost his other eye of the way out here.

GREAT FALLS, Mont., June 30.—"One-Eyed" Connolly nearly lost his other eye of the way out here.

GREAT FALLS, Mont., June 30.—"One-Eyed" Connolly nearly lost his other eye of the way out here.

GREAT FALLS, Mont., June 30.—"One-Eyed" Connolly nearly lost his other eye of the way out here.

GREAT FALLS, Mont., June 30.—"One-Eyed" Connolly nearly lost his other eye of the way out here.

GREAT FALLS, Mont., June 30.—"One-Eyed" Connolly nearly lost his other eye of the way out here.

GREAT FALLS, Mont., June 30.—"One-Eyed" Connolly nearly lost his other eye of the way out here.

GREAT FALLS, Mont., June 30.—"One-Eyed" Connolly nearly lost his other eye of the way out here.

GREAT FALLS, Mont., June 30.—"One-Eyed" Connolly nearly lost his other eye of the way out here.

GREAT FALLS, Mont., June 30.—"One-Eyed" Connolly nearly lost his other eye of the way out here.

GREAT FALLS, Mont., June 30.—"One-Eyed" Connolly nearly lost his other eye of the way out here.

GREAT FALLS, Mont., June 30.—"One-Eyed" Connolly nearly lost his other eye of the way out here.

GREAT FALLS, Mont., June 30.—"One-Eyed" Connolly nearly lost his other eye of the way out here.

Year Has Seen Five Fistic Champs Fall, So Tommy Thinks Dempsey, Too, Will Tatter Over

By WILSON ROSS
SHELBY, Mont., June 30.—Tommy Gibbons is playing a hunch.

SHELBY, Mont., June 30.—Tommy Gibbons is playing a hunch.

SHELBY, Mont., June 30.—Tommy Gibbons is playing a hunch.

SHELBY, Mont., June 30.—Tommy Gibbons is playing a hunch.

SHELBY, Mont., June 30.—Tommy Gibbons is playing a hunch.

SHELBY, Mont., June 30.—Tommy Gibbons is playing a hunch.

SHELBY, Mont., June 30.—Tommy Gibbons is playing a hunch.

SHELBY, Mont., June 30.—Tommy Gibbons is playing a hunch.

Your Wants - All of Them - Supplied Here

WANT AD PAGE

(CONTINUED)

transfer and wood line, attention to hay rides and parties. Call any time. Give 211, any time. Joe White, 211, 1221 5th street.

Personal

hauling 50c and \$1 wagon. Phone 171, John Badgett.

ELECTRIC FIXTURES
A full line of reasonable prices. Call at the store and look them over. Phone 1927.

ELECTRIC SPECIALTY CO.
Procter. Phone 1784.

O. C. Mizell
moving and packing. Phone 2727.

The Future is Yours IF
You See the International Correspondence School

For a Home Study Course. We have one for you. What is it?

H. H. GALLOWAY
REPRESENTATIVE
Austin. Phone 406.

Services Offered
ENTER will do small repair work. Drop call or call for 1111. Phone 2569, 251 5th St.

D. Furniture and screens
re-worked neatly done. Phone 2779.

Wanted—Male
Wanted. Phone 2779.

Wanted—Female
Wanted. Phone 2779.

Wanted—Male
Wanted. Phone 2779.

Wanted—Female
Wanted. Phone 2779.

Wanted—Male
Wanted. Phone 2779.

Wanted—Female
Wanted. Phone 2779.

Wanted—Male
Wanted. Phone 2779.

Wanted—Female
Wanted. Phone 2779.

Wanted—Male
Wanted. Phone 2779.

Wanted—Female
Wanted. Phone 2779.

Wanted—Male
Wanted. Phone 2779.

Wanted—Female
Wanted. Phone 2779.

Wanted—Male
Wanted. Phone 2779.

Wanted—Female
Wanted. Phone 2779.

Wanted—Male
Wanted. Phone 2779.

Wanted—Female
Wanted. Phone 2779.

Wanted—Male
Wanted. Phone 2779.

Wanted—Female
Wanted. Phone 2779.

Wanted—Male
Wanted. Phone 2779.

Wanted—Female
Wanted. Phone 2779.

Wanted—Male
Wanted. Phone 2779.

Wanted—Female
Wanted. Phone 2779.

Wanted—Male
Wanted. Phone 2779.

Wanted—Female
Wanted. Phone 2779.

Wanted—Male
Wanted. Phone 2779.

Wanted—Female
Wanted. Phone 2779.

Wanted—Male
Wanted. Phone 2779.

Wanted—Female
Wanted. Phone 2779.

Wanted—Male
Wanted. Phone 2779.

Wanted—Female
Wanted. Phone 2779.

Wanted—Male
Wanted. Phone 2779.

Wanted—Female
Wanted. Phone 2779.

Wanted—Male
Wanted. Phone 2779.

Wanted—Female
Wanted. Phone 2779.

Wanted—Male
Wanted. Phone 2779.

Wanted—Female
Wanted. Phone 2779.

Wanted—Male
Wanted. Phone 2779.

Wanted—Female
Wanted. Phone 2779.

Wanted—Male
Wanted. Phone 2779.

Wanted—Female
Wanted. Phone 2779.

Wanted—Male
Wanted. Phone 2779.

Wanted—Female
Wanted. Phone 2779.

Wanted—Male
Wanted. Phone 2779.

Wanted—Female
Wanted. Phone 2779.

Wanted—Male
Wanted. Phone 2779.

Wanted—Female
Wanted. Phone 2779.

Wanted—Male
Wanted. Phone 2779.

Wanted—Female
Wanted. Phone 2779.

Wanted—Male
Wanted. Phone 2779.

Wanted—Female
Wanted. Phone 2779.

Wanted—Male
Wanted. Phone 2779.

Wanted—Female
Wanted. Phone 2779.

(CONTINUED)

FOR RENT—Furnished bedroom for gentlemen only; private family. Desirable location. 1637 Procter.

TWO furnished rooms for light housekeeping. 1801 5th. Phone 258.

FOR RENT—2 or 3 furnished rooms for light housekeeping. 7214 Procter.

FRONT bedroom 610 6th St. in rear of church. Phone 289.

NICE bedroom, 1290 Procter. Phone 1151.

FURNISHED rooms for men. 1222 6th.

ROOMS FOR RENT. Harris Bldg., opposite Post Office.

TWO furnished—Eight furnished rooms for couple. Phone 257. 1513 5th.

FOR RENT—Bedroom 1621 6th St. Phone 284.

FRONT bedroom for rent. 1140 Beaumont.

TWO cool connecting rooms adjoining bath for two gentlemen; private family. 317 5th.

FURNISHED rooms, also garage. 2120 5th St. Phone 264.

FOR RENT—Cool bedroom and kitchen. 1110 DeQueen. Phone 2131.

ONE large furnished bedroom. Apply 1217 Procter.

FOR RENT—1-room apartment completely furnished, also garage. 318 DeQueen.

TWO light housekeeping rooms. 1121 5th; no children.

TWO nice unfurnished light housekeeping rooms; every convenience, or one furnished room for two gentlemen. 1610 8th.

TO COUPLE, employed, or two gentlemen, large well-furnished living room, connecting bath and screened sleeping porch, facing lake, with twin beds and porch curtains. Modern Apartments, 1621 Ninth St.

TWO new, cool unfurnished light housekeeping rooms. Couple only. No children. 626 11th St.

THREE vacant rooms for rent. 725 DeQueen.

ROOMS FOR RENT. 11001 Houston avenue.

THREE nice unfurnished rooms for rent. 2020 14th St.

THREE unfurnished rooms. Modern conveniences. 227 Augusta; no children.

LARGE upstairs bedroom facing lake for gentlemen. 1633 Procter St.

MODERN bedroom with or without garage. 2245 6th.

ROOMS FOR RENT—Furnished bedrooms for gentlemen. 627 6th.

TWO unfurnished rooms. 523 Liberty.

NICE cool bedroom close in. 204 Beaumont Ave.

FOR RENT—Two furnished rooms for light housekeeping; no children. 310 E. 14th.

FOR RENT—2 unfurnished rooms. 1417 DeQueen Blvd.

TWO large unfurnished front rooms, adjoining bath; couple preferred. Phone 278.

LIGHT housekeeping rooms, modern, also room for men. Apply 304 Beaumont Ave.

DESIRABLE bedroom adjoining bath for 1 or 2 gentlemen. 625 Lake Shore. Phone 1335.

DESIRABLE front bedroom for one gentleman. 627 Lake Shore.

TWO unfurnished rooms. 2338 15th.

MOVING, CRATING, LARGEST TRUCKS. \$5.00 TRUCKS 50c.

ONE STAR TRANSFER CO. 312 PROCTER. PHONE 24-21.

Apartment for Rent

UNFURNISHED 1-room apartment, private bath. 1215 5th.

THREE-ROOM apartment and bath. 417 Savannah.

THREE-ROOM furnished apartment; modern lights, phone, hot and cold water to couple; references. 1147 Fifth.

FURNISHED 5-room apartment, 1101 Procter. Phone 1015.

FOR RENT—Modern 2, 3, 4 and 5-room apartments. The Palms garage accommodations. Dallas Avenue and Tenth. E. A. LAUGHLIN, Owner.

Houses for Rent

FOR RENT—1-room house; all modern conveniences. Phone 1312.

THREE-ROOM new modern house. A nice home on Procter. Three-room house on Dryden Road. Phone 182.

FOR RENT—Six unfurnished rooms. Apply two-story house near of Griffing's Nursery.

FIVE-ROOM house furnished, close in, cool, modern, large front and back porch screened in. Suitable for two couples; price reasonable. Apply 225 8th St.

FURNITURE for a partly furnished 5-room house, for sale. Party buying furniture may rent house. Phone 281.

FOR SALE OR RENT—5-room 11-story bungalow. W. K. Steen, 2115 5th St.

FREE RENT SERVICE. Rooms and houses in all parts of the city. Phone Bourgeois, 348.

Wanted To Buy

Wanted To Buy—Your old furniture. You may have a few odd pieces of old furniture that are worthless and in your way, why not turn it into cash? We can use it and will pay highest cash price for it.

Call us

TEXAS FURNITURE COMPANY

1001 Austin Ave. Phone 1328

Miscellaneous

For Sale—Miscellaneous

MOVING, Small or Large—Reasonable prices. TRANSFER—PHONE 2070

MADISON MADE NEW 300 Sixth St.

STRESS COMPANY

2222 11th St.

STANSBURY

Garages For Rent

AMERICAN GARAGE
Auto Repairs and Storage
Satisfactory Service Guaranteed
901 Houston Ave. Phone 1019

Room and Board

ROOM and BOARD for two gentlemen. 809 7th.

ROOM and BOARD for gentlemen. 610 Mobile.

ROOM and BOARD for 2 or 3 gentlemen who will appreciate board in private family. No shift men. 610 11th St.

ROOM and BOARD for gentlemen; private home. 738 7th.

Wanted To Rent

WANTED—To rent a 3 or 4-room house, modern. Phone 333 after 6 p. m.

FOUR or five-room house close in. Phone 251.

Wanted To Buy

WANT TO BUY—Have about \$3000 cash to invest in paying business. Address Box 7, care News.

WANTED—To buy clean fags, 10 cents per pound. Philip Inman & Co., 625-31 Procter St. Automobile parts and accessories.

IF YOU GOT ANY REAL ESTATE, WITH KINARD, THE REAL ESTATE MAN, AND HE'LL GET YOU SOME MONEY FOR IT. GOOD PROSPECTIVE BUYERS AT ALL TIMES. OFFICE 401 PROCTER STREET. PHONE 310.

FOR quick sale list your property with E. E. Johnson, 519 9th St.

TEXAS FURNITURE CO.
1118 W. 1st Ave. Phone 1328

TAYLOR
Will buy anything. Your furniture, tools, sewing machine, gun, stove or heater. Phone 531, 424 Houston Ave.

WANTED—10,000 coat hangers. CUD Tailoring Company. Phone 116.

For Sale or Exchange

Will sell or trade for real estate—One Studenbaker Big Six 1921 model; one Oakland touring car 1921; both in first class condition and newly painted. Priced right. 421 Waco Phone 732.

For Sale Miscellaneous

BEDS, springs, mattresses, pillows, ice box, kitchen table, pot, pans and dishes. Mrs. Curry, 1214 5th.

SEWING MACHINE and plotting attachment; superior device. 1815 any sewing machine. \$3 delivered with instructions and sample work. Superior Attachment Co., Superior Christi, Texas.

FOR SALE CHEAP—One lawn mower, one bicycle, one 35-gallon oil can, one laundry stove. W. K. Steen, 2515 5th.

FURNITURE and baby buggy for sale; a real bargain. 927 Savannah Ave.

Nice furniture. 620 Mobile. Phone 789.

ONE 11 E. battery charger, new, never used. One 10-foot express canoe. 2823 6th street, phone 1221.

ONE Florence oil stove and oven. 520 Vicksburg Ave.

FOR SALE—One launch, 28x61 feet, 4-cylinder motor. Apply Fullers cafe. Call for Bertwick. Bargain for cash.

FOR SALE—Trunks and suitcases at special prices. At JACOBS & LIP. ONE, 413 Austin Ave.

PAINTING
F. C. FREEMAN.
2341 NINTH. PHONE 584

FURNITURE
UPHOLSTERING, REFINISHING
FURNITURE GRATED
2424 NINTH. PHONE 536

For Sale Autos

NASH TOURING CAR—1921, excellent condition, cheap. 3124 5th St. Phone 152.

Automobiles at reduced prices. We have reduced prices on all used cars. 1921 Dodge touring, new tires. \$625. 1920 Dodge touring, runs like new. \$430. 1918 Dodge touring. \$340. 1918 Buick 4 touring, new tires. \$340. 1918 Buick seven passenger. \$370. 1920 Buick, cord tires. \$475. 1922 Buick 4 touring, new tires. \$360. 1920 Ford roadster, starter. \$335. 1922 New Ford ton truck. \$475. You can try these cars out before you buy and see for yourself. Easy payment plan.

SMITH-MAY MOTOR CO.

FOR SALE

Hudson Super 6 speedster, new paint and 6 tires \$600. Dodge sedan, new paint, new cord tires. \$800. Dodge coupe. \$750. Above cars in A-1 condition. We will sell or trade.

Port Arthur Auto Exchange. 225 Austin. Phone 2631.

FOR SALE—Fine Persian Kittens. Phone 251. 1110 DeQueen.

FOR SALE

HUDSON SUPER SIX SPEEDSTER, new paint and six tires. \$600. DODGE SEDAN new paint, new cord tires. \$800. DODGE COUPE. \$750. ABOVE CARS in A-1 condition. We will sell or trade.

PORT ARTHUR AUTO EXCHANGE. 225 Austin. Phone 2631.

SEVEN-PASSENGER touring car for sale or trade. Phone 273.

STANSBURY
AUTO TOPS and curbs, truck repair and woodwork repairs. Phone 1109.

Poultry and Pet Stock

FOR SALE—Val hens, footers and spring fryers for your Sunday dinner. Dressed and delivered free. 1525 Fifth St. Phone 2134.

Financial

The Standard Credit Co.
OLDERS in Texas, loaning to \$75 without security to working men and women. Rates lowest—service best. 263-265 Tyrell Bldg.

Business Opportunities

BILLIE WARD'S Pop Stand is for sale—A real gold mine.

W. D. WARD
600 Beaumont Ave.

FOR SALE—Restaurant, near beer stand, and scrum rooming house with lease. No debts. Centrally located. \$1500 takes it. 448 Houston Ave.

Port Arthur Real Estate

SEVEN-ROOM modern furnished home, \$4200; close in on 7th St. FIVE rooms on corner lot, \$350 cash, balance \$20 month.

CORNER lot, 21st street, \$150 cash, balance \$20 month.

SIX-ROOM, 15th; \$2500, \$450 cash, balance \$20 month.

FIVE-ROOM modern, 14th, a bargain at \$2500.

FIVE-ROOM modern, 7th street, a corner lot, \$1500.

LISTED—have some nice homes I'm not allowed to advertise. Call and see me.

E. W. WOOTEN
With Davis & Pietz
419 Procter. Phone 312

WE have the best rooming house proposition in town—11-room modern, right at car line and considered up town location. Modern and well improved, price only \$5000; can arrange terms. A 4-room modern, DeQueen Blvd. Modern throughout, lots of built-in furniture, ideally located and cheap at \$4500. Terms too.

HAVE one of the most desirable corners on North Procter street, 623-foot frontage on Procter street, 3-room modern house now on lot and plenty of room left to build; price quoted if desired.

MODERN 5-room home Procter street, close in.

HAVE lots in Griffing Model Addition, Port Arthur Heights, for sale. Lot on newly paved West 16th street, only \$500.

IF IT'S REAL ESTATE, we are at your service.

W. D. WARD & DOWLING
7-Realty Bldg. Phone 228.

FOR SALE

TWO FIVE-ROOM HOUSES on 66 2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203

**As Necessary As the Very Air That Is
Breathed By Men, Women and Children Is**

PURE, CLEAR, CLEAN WATER

This is merely the statement of facts—you need not consult a doctor to know that we speak only the TRUTH.

Water is a boon to mankind as old as creation—without which none could exist.

BERNHARDT

Sells Cool, Clean, Fresh Water

But a word of warning—**DRINK ONLY THE PUREST OF WATER**—if you would maintain your health.

**We're As Old As Port Arthur and Our
Product Is Much Older**

Chemist's analysis of Bernhardt's spring water is—**PURE**. Chlorine, 8 gr. per gal. Calcium Carbonate, 13 gr. per gal.

PHONE 9000

We will take your order and make prompt delivery to any part of the city. When you think of Nature's wonderful drink—**PURE WATER**—think of Bernhardt. As Nature gives it, is the way we bottle it right from a clean, sweet spring.

BERNHARDT SPRING WATER CO.

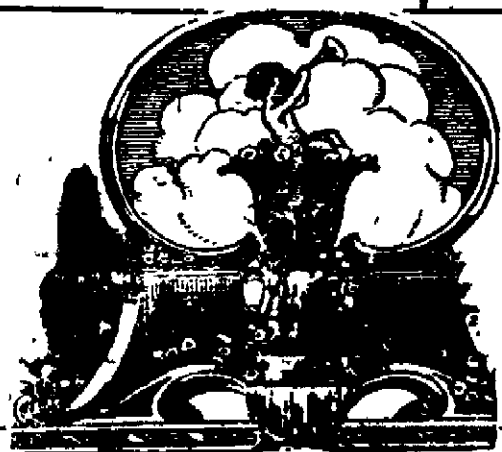
C. K. BERNHARDT

F. C. GAERTNER

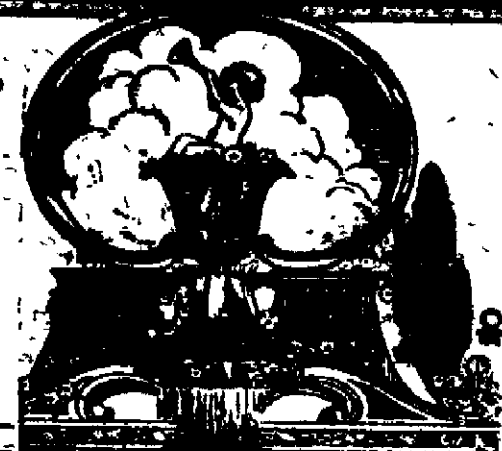
J. E. BERNHARDT

Beaumont Road—Port Arthur

PEOPLES
PEARCE
STRAND
GREEN TREE, Suburban Show
VICTOR, Colored



THE HOLTON THEATRES



CLEAN MUSICAL COMEDY
HIGH CLASS PICTURES
J. A. HOLTON, Prop.
H. H. HOLTON, Mgr.

Origin, Growth and Purpose of the Motion Picture

Reads like an Arabian Night's dream realized—by checking back through the past thirty years of its history, we find an unparalleled growth and development that challenges the record of any other single industry.

The short reel of moving pictures made in room five of the Edison experimental laboratory in 1889, with Fred Ott as the first actor, was about the birth of motion picture history. With this beginning there has been developed gradually the single, double and the multiple reel special.

Still in its swaddling clothes, less than 20 years ago; from the tiny nickelodeon to a picture palace of art like the Capitol Theatre of New York, with an hundred symphony orchestra and a running expense of \$25,000 weekly, in so short a space of time is scarcely to be comprehended.

We recognize by easy comparison, that moving pictures of today are not only more entertaining but of a much higher order, as to story, construction and technique. Classic stories of poetic and historic value are being filmed freely. The different ages of civilization as reflected in their literature furnish an unlimited source of supply.

There has arisen manifold needs and uses for the moving picture which were unthought of in its origin. Their educational value is unquestioned. Churches, civic organizations, also, our government have used moving pictures, for their peculiar needs, to very great advantage. We earnestly believe that this industry as a factor of real value to civilization is entering on its most promising era.

People are acquiring information of the world and its attendant happenings, both past and present through this medium which appeals to the eye and artistic sense, that they would acquire in no other way.

Manners, customs, modes of living of people in all walks of life throughout the world, are brought to you by cameramen often risking their lives for your entertainment and instruction, these last two words cover the ground, are you getting your share?

History of Holton Theatres

February 1, 1914, J. A. Holton, present owner of five of Port Arthur's theatres, started his theatrical career by buying the lease and equipment of the Elks Theatre. On June 1, 1914, with a partnership composed of Dan Williams, deceased, and C. C. Hall, of the Hall Advertising Company of this city, bought the lease and equipment of the Pearce, Peoples, Olympic and Picto Theatres, styled THE PORT ARTHUR AMUSEMENT COMPANY, closing all but Pearce and Peoples, Elks running intermittently. Closing of these theatres was necessary to avoid the usual summer loss incident to too many theatres and a small patronage at that season of the year. After two years J. A. Holton purchased the interests of Messrs Hall and Williams, styling the business under the present name, THE HOLTON THEATRES. About 1917 the Holton Theatres took over the Victor, a colored show, and in 1921, the Green Tree Theatre on Houston avenue, and the Strand on Procter street, completing the Holton Theatre chain. J. A. Holton is sole owner of the Holton Theatres. His eldest son, Harry H. Holton, has entire charge of the Victor and Green Tree Theatres and is also, in connection with Karl P. Ericson, secretary and treasurer, manager of the Procter street houses—the Peoples, Pearce and Strand. The Holton Theatre chain, as it now stands, is the result of some hard work, a great deal of patience, and possibly a fairly reasonable application of a few business principles. Much of the success of this business must in fairness be attributed to the very splendid help and kindly co-operation of Mrs. J. A. Holton, who at all times has had a real heart interest in the building of this institution with its many thousands of patrons and friends. With earnest hearts we want to thank you and trust this life yet has many years of happiness for you.

SPECIAL JULY ATTRACTIONS

RAMON NOVARRO and ALICE TERRY in
"WHERE THE PAVEMENT ENDS"
PEOPLES—July 11-12-13-14

Rupert Hughes's Red Book Story
"SOULS FOR SALE"
PEARCE—July 16-17-18-19-20

POLI NEGRI
In her great first American made production
"BELLA DONNA"
PEOPLES—5 Days, July 17-21

This Week in Movieland

A Photoplay You'll Never Forget

That emotional something that the eyes don't see but the heart feels the saving grace of humor—the tears of sympathy and sorrow THESE ARE THE QUALITIES OF

MIGHTY LAK
A ROSE

PEOPLES THEATRE
Sunday, Monday, Tuesday July 1-2-3

Wednesday Through Saturday



Barnum was right—as far as he went. But if he had lived in this wise age, he'd have excluded all wives from his category of fools. Especially if he had seen this enlightening picture—the greatest of all matrimonial screen successes.



PEARCE THEATRE Sunday-Monday July 1st and 2nd

VIOLA DANA in
"Crinoline and Romance"

PEARCE OPENING TUESDAY

A Four Day Engagement

Jackie Coogan
in his latest Comedy-Drama

"DADDY"

Also

Our Gang Comedy



You'll laugh any cry at the whimsical antics of this loveable youngster. He is the smallest, yet the biggest actor of all times.

Merry Madcaps Musical Revue

STRAND THEATRE

Opening Today

The Merry Madcaps carries with it the stamp of approval of their past engagement by the endorsement of theatre managers throughout the country.

The above company among other features carries a fourteen piece band and high class musical specialties.

The success of the Madcaps is the way the attraction is staged. Its splendid and clever artists and the dancing chorus have been carefully selected.

Musical comedies may come and go, but the Madcaps still continue on a wave of prosperity.

Openings Bill—"Footlight Frolics"

Three new shows this week: Sunday, Wednesday and Thursday—4 shows Sunday, 3:00, 5:15, 7:30, 9:30—5 shows Wednesday, July 4th, 1:00, 3:00, 5:15, 7:30, 9:30.



Crowell-Gifford Co.
Eight Page Section

1898

This firm was one of the
"Charter Members" of Port Arthur
Twenty-five years ago.

1923

Crowell-Gifford Co.
Eight Page Section

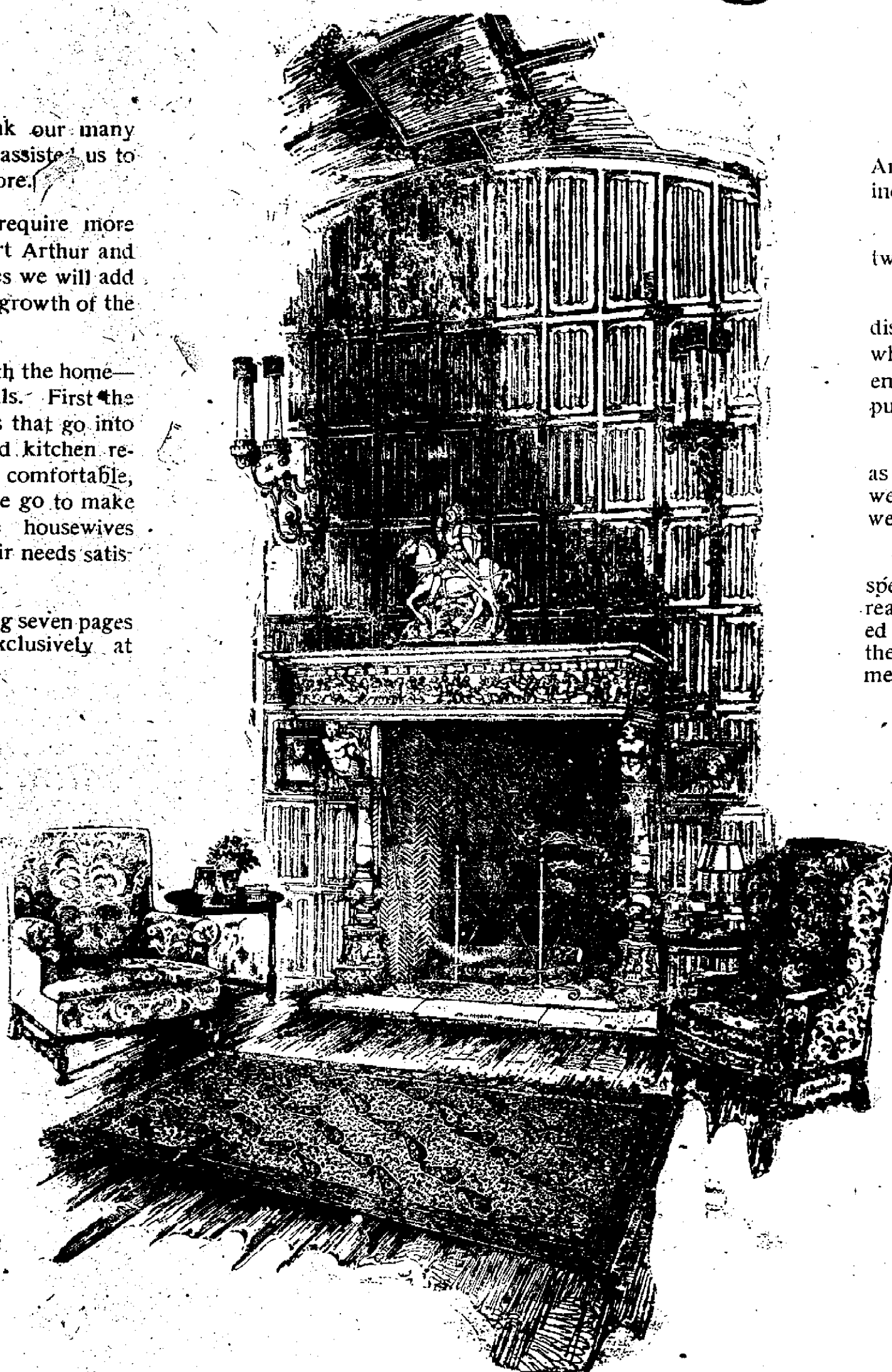
Port Arthur's Largest Store

We take this occasion to thank our many friends and customers who have assisted us to become Port Arthur's Largest Store.

Our three large departments require more floor space than any store in Port Arthur and as our patronage steadily increases we will add more space to keep pace with the growth of the city.

We are primarily concerned with the home—the very center of American ideals. First the hardware and paints and fixtures that go into the home, then the furniture and kitchen requirements that make the homes comfortable, next music in the home—all three go to make Crowell-Gifford the store where housewives and home builders can supply their needs satisfactorily.

We ask you to read the following seven pages to see the many lines carried exclusively at Crowell-Gifford Co.



The history of our store is the history of Port Arthur, for this firm was here when the city was incorporated.

We have supplied the home beginners for twenty-five years.

Our policy is to sell only reliable merchandise, not to be misled by inferior merchandise which can be sold at cut prices, but which in the end is certain to bring disappointment to the purchaser.

Notwithstanding the fact that our prices are as low as the quality of our merchandise is high, we do offer credit to those worthy of credit, and we do sell on the easy payment plan.

We are always glad to have you call and inspect our merchandise whether or not you are ready to buy. The more a customer is acquainted with good merchandise and the more critical they are, the more certain they are to select our merchandise.

We Congratulate Port Arthur on Her Wonderful Growth and Express Hopes That Her Prosperity Continues Forever

Crowell-Gifford Co.
Company

528-530 Procter

As old as the City of Port Arthur.

Phones 122, 123

WHO MAY BAR AUTOMATIC GUNS

Governor Favors Move to
Protect Migratory Birds

MALAD, Idaho.—Governor Chas. C. Moore of Idaho is in favor of abolition of shotguns as one means of protecting migratory birds. While he recently he said he believed a large number of Idahoans feel the same way about it.

"There is no question as to the destructiveness of the automatic," the governor declared. "No one will deny the toll of this arm is greater than that of any other shotgun, that it occasions ruthless slaughter and certainly by reason of the wild anxiety of the user to empty the entire magazine as fast as possible, it is the cause of more crippled birds never recovered by the hunter which eventually die and are of no benefit whatever."

"The farmer, merchant, professional man; in fact, thinking people from every walk of life have for years agitated this question, and I believe I am safe in saying that at least 90 per cent of the true lovers of wild life in Idaho are in favor of the prohibition of the use of the automatic shotgun."

Policewoman Shocked At London Drunkards

WASHINGTON.—Mrs. Miss Vanwinkle, head of Washington's women police, is back in the capital, after a tour of European cities, convinced Washington is a "city of angels" compared to London and the continental municipalities.

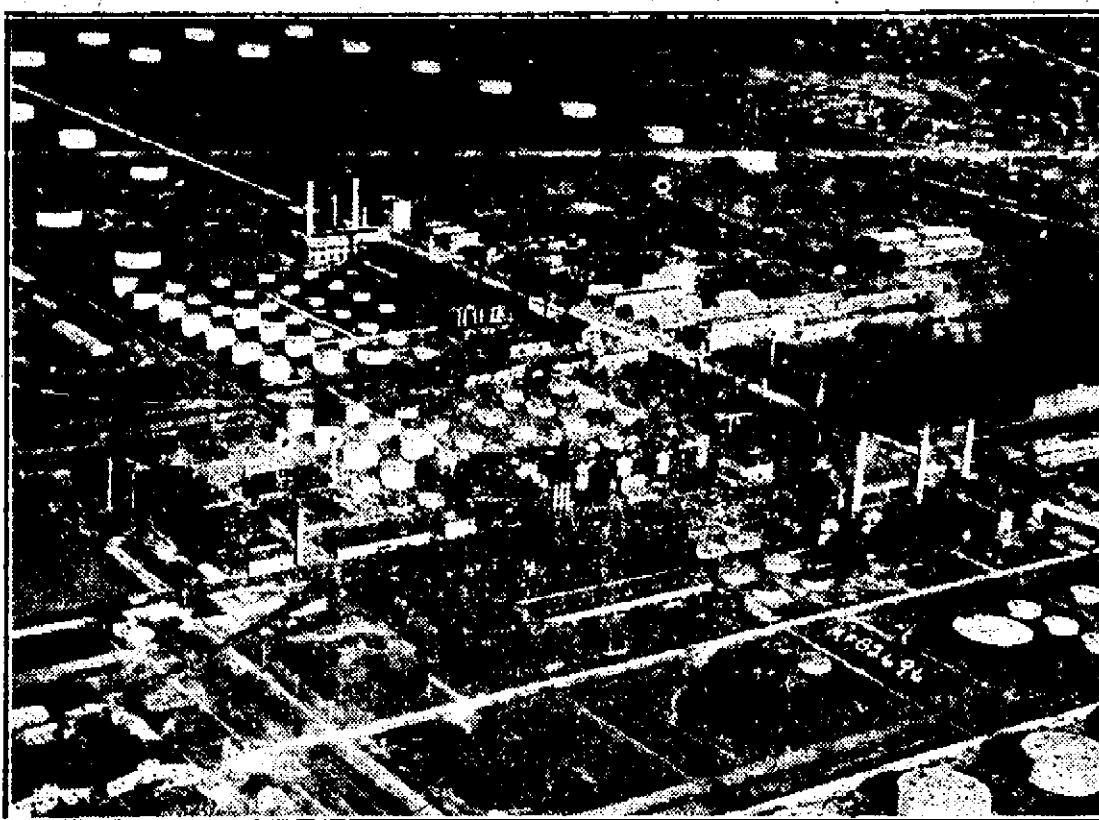
Mrs. Vanwinkle said she was glad to see sobriety of the capital and breathe its pure air after the drunkenness and contamination of London. Prohibition in America, viewed from light of conditions in Europe, she asserted, is a distinct success.

"Drunken women can be seen on the streets of London any night and most any time in the day. You don't see that in Washington or other American cities," said Mrs. Vanwinkle. "The poor of Washington are respectable and obey the law. It is perhaps only the so-called best people in the capital who are not respectable, and they, too, soon will realize the evils of prohibition law violations."

Here's the news from Canada. Boreys ruining the corn crop. This bug may be kin to Senator Borey.

China is having trouble with the Japanese, but not as much as she is having with the Chinese.

AERIAL VIEW CENTRAL PORTION TEXAS CO. REFINERY



TOURISTS FIND PARIS WINTER

Social Whirl Whirls, But Not
Outdoors

PARIS.—Although the social whirl rolls again it does not roll out of doors. Under sullen skies which frequently weep rain and hail, summer raiment vanishes and its place is taken by coats and caps.

"The races were attended only by those interested in horses. As a rendezvous of fashion they were an utter failure. At the tennis tournament at Saint Cloud, everyone was chilled. Deserted chairs and tea tables, scattered along the Avenue des Champs Elysees and in the Bois, look as though another year had come to pass. Open ears are conspicuous by their absence. In tightly closed limousines the smart world arrives before palaces, hotels, restaurants and apartments where furcues are going full blast. Although the weather in many re-

spects is less pleasant than in mid-winter the tourist season is at its height—where it promises to stay until early fall. When one tries to engage rooms at any of the fashionable hotels, sympathetic smiles are the only answer. What to do with the visitors during the week of the Grand Prix in June is a problem now occupying the minds of hotel keepers.

\$10,000 BATHING POOL BUILT FOR COLLEGE

SANTA CLARA, Calif.—A swimming tank costing over \$10,000 has been completed at the University of Santa Clara. The work was supervised by H. C. Miller, who constructed the big pool at the University of Illinois. Work on the new gymnasium started June 1.

SASKATCHEWAN FIRST REGINA

REGINA.—Saskatchewan now stands first in the world in number of rural telephones per capita, with a telephone for every nine of the population. It is estimated that the Saskatchewan government has \$11,000,000 invested in urban telephones, with 21,800 subscribers. Rural companies in the province have invested \$15,000,000, with 59,000 subscribers.

Chicken Eating Beetles May Be 17-Yr. Locusts

WASHINGTON, D. C.—Expert bug exterminators of the bureau of entomology of the department of agriculture are manifesting keen interest in the report from Wheeling, W. Va., that a new beetle with a hard shell is destroying fruit orchards and attacking chickens. The experts have not been asked to interfere and are disposed to change the 17-year locust with the damage, for he is due there about this time.

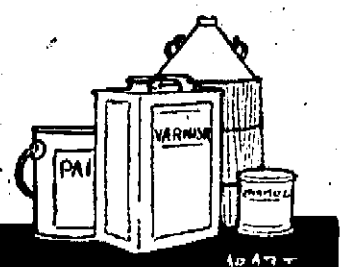
The report that the same pest is eating live chickens was a "stumper" for the scientists. They never heard of a locust eating chickens or other poultry, but they admitted they were not certain just what a locust that had fasted 17 years would do when he started to make up for lost time.

CHAMPION BARBER RETIRES

LONDON.—The world's most dexterous barber has just retired after working 37 years in the same shop in St. Pancras. Once he shaved 78 men in an hour and on numerous occasions shaved people for three hours at the rate of one every minute.

SAPOLIN

Enamels, Varnishes and Paints



SAPOLIN

Many jobs enameled with Sapolin before Port Arthur was incorporated twenty-five years ago are still giving active service.

Sapolin congratulates Port Arthur and recommends the use of Sapolin to all Port Arthur.

Sapolin Enamel for all kinds of decorating,—produces an even hard wearing surface that cannot be excelled.

You will find here a complete stock of Sapolin enamels in all colors. This is a porcelain finish enamel of good quality.

For use on—

Bed Steads
Bed Springs
Baby Carriages
Baskets
Chairs
Bicycles
Vases
Statues
Shelves
Hospital Rooms

Furniture
Cabinets
Doors
Mantels
Settees
Radiators
Bric-a-Brac
Pottery
Walls for the kitchen
and bathroom



'Sapolin for All Decorating

In addition to the above, we have splendid lines of:

Floor Stains and Varnishes
Furniture Stains and Varnishes
Heat Resisting and Aluminum Paints.
Silver and Gold Aluminum Paints.
Motor enamel that resists heat.

These are all Sapolin products.

Crowell Gifford Company

528-530 Procter

Port Arthur's Largest Store

Phones 122, 123

Port Arthur's Largest Store

Blue Grass and Blue Ribbon Hardware

Keeping pace with Port Arthur's growth and suggestive of her prowess, The Blue Ribbon and Blue Grass line of hardware has helped to build many of her substantial structures and will continue to build as Port Arthur grows.

Come to Crowell-Gifford Co. for your—

Hatchets
Hammers
Saws
Pocket Knives
Screw Drivers
Braces
Bits
Hoes
Rakes

Shovels
Spades
Forks
Butcher Knives
Cutlery
Garden Tools
Chisels
Carpenter Pencils
Etc. Etc. Etc.

And Complete Lines of Harness

Collars
Breeching
Hames Straps
Brest Chains
Bridles

Halters
Hames
Back Bands
Harness Snaps
Lines

Congratulations
Port Arthur

Crowell Gifford Company

Build Port Arthur With Quality Hardware

Some Perils and Heroisms of Old Days on the Texas Trail

RANCHER TELLS OF PLAIN DAYS

Fearless Cowpunchers Drove Longhorns North

Of the dimming trails of other days in the old west, none survives in memory with more glimmer of romance than the old Texas trail, over which the long-horn cattle of the southwest were driven from the Guadalupe river as far north as almost, as the Canadian line to reach the great grass ranges of the central west and the northwest and transform a vast buffalo country into an enormous cattle and sheep breeding range.

For a decade and a half, from about 1870 to 1885, the Texas trail had its days of glory and served its purpose. Then came the "nestor" with his wire fences around the water holes and state quarantine laws, and the trail was closed to the longhorns, and the cowpunchers. Today it lives only in the memories of a few fast disappearing, grizzled veterans of the cow days. At the cow man's conventions that have succeeded the old roundups you may occasionally hear a couple of the old cut-throats living over the trail days again, and you are likely to get a few thrills from the tales told, for never did peril and adventure, comeliness and tragedy follow one another more rapidly than along the trail across the continent from the southwest.

During the Civil war days and for several years afterward cattle in Texas increased by the hundreds of thousands, but it was not until 1897 that the growers could find a market for them, following the settlement of the Indian question, whereby the red men of the southwest were forced to go either into Indian territory or on reservations north of the Platte river. Then the Texas trail had its beginning.

At first it started from Southern Texas and ran north and east, for never did peril and adventure, comeliness and tragedy follow one another more rapidly than along the trail across the continent from the southwest. Then the Texas trail had its beginning.

In 1878 the treaty with the Sioux Indians was made and in 1879 more than 300,000 cattle went on the trail and crossed the North Platte river into Nebraska and Wyoming. The trail then crossed the Red River, continuing to Dodge City and north to Omaha.

The first cattle outfit that took



the trail in 1871 were described as "tough." In fact the men had to be tough as hickory knots to stand the hardships. There was usually an old Confederate wagon with a negro cook and a span of work bulls. Little bedding was carried and no tents. The foot taken along consisted of sorghum molasses, beans, bacon and plenty of salt.

A few years later the trail outfits were considerably improved. The equipment usually consisted of a team wagon with a four-horse team, bed blankets, slickers, better food and lots of salt. A trail outfit was made up of from nine to eleven men, including the wagon boss, cook, horse wrangler and six or eight cowpunchers, usually the latter number. Two of these rode on the lead, or point, two on the flanks, two on the "swing," and two "drag" drivers.

At his cattle ranch in Fergus county, Montana, known as the "Three Deuce," because of his brand, lives E. C. Abbott, better known as "Teddy Blue," who is probably the foremost living authority on the Texas trail and its history.

Sam Bass, bandit
"I learned all the arts of the cowpuncher in 1871 from Sam Bass, a noted train robber, who worked on my father's ranch," said Abbott recently, in talking over old times on the range. "Sam Bass, although a road agent and bad man, was quite a popular figure among cowpunchers, and after his career was out short the well known cowboy song was sung on

every cattle range in America was composed. There were verses innumerable, the first one running: "Sam Bass was born in Indiana; it was his native home, And at the age of seventeen Young Sam began to roam. He started out for Texas, A cowboy for to be; A better-hearted feller You'd seldom ever see."

"It recited in much detail the various exploits of Sam, and likewise his tragic ending. It was perhaps the best known cowboy song in the old days.

"Life on the trail in the early seventies wasn't exactly a bed of roses. The boys would start north with from 1500 to 2000 cattle that were wild as buffaloes and take them 1000 miles through an unknown country. Sometimes a sudden electric storm at night or some other cause would start a stampede and then it was up to every man on guard to risk his life to hold the herd. Sometimes Indians or a gang of Mexicans would slip up near the cattle on fast horses, pop a blunder in the darkness to start a stampede of the longhorns and try to run them off. Not infrequently gun fights would follow and perhaps daybreak would show a few Mexicans or Indians dead on the prairie.

Rode With the Herd
"When the stampede started the cowboys guarding the herd would pull their six-shooters and begin shooting as they swung with the herd and tried to throw the fear-crazed

cattle into a mill, which means to get them running in a circle instead of streaking off over the prairie. As they galloped along as fast as they could send their cayuses the boys would sing cowboy songs, which were supposed to exercise a soothing effect on the cattle. This night work with a stampeded herd was dangerous and many men were killed. A horse would stumble and fall. In a flash the running herd passed over pony and rider. Next morning both would be found literally ground into the earth. A shallow grave would be the last resting place of the unfortunate cowpuncher.

"Every cowpuncher knew the peril of trying to head a stampede, but I can say with truth that I never knew one to falter or shrink. It was often impossible to head off a herd that had started running, and daylight might find the cattle and their guards 10 or 20 miles away from the camp. Then the tired punchers would have to wait till their relief came, sometimes for many hours. Of all the herds that came up the trail in the 15 years of its existence, I never knew of a herd being turned loose or lost. Nothing but death excused a cowpuncher for leaving his herd till his relief came.

Long, Sleepless Nights
"The first break of day was break-fast time. Then a short time was allowed for letting the herd graze before they were thrown into the trail. At noon if water was reached, half

of the boys would ride into camp to eat and change horses. Invering out to relieve their comrades. The herd was kept on the trail till the sun began to get low, when it was grazed onto the background. The first guard would hold till 10 o'clock; the second till 2 o'clock and the last guard held till daybreak. On bad nights half the

men stood guard till midnight or later, and if the herd was acting badly and half the punchers could not hold them, the whole outfit would ride all night. Then they would throw the herd onto the trail and ride all day. "Catch up your sleep next winter," the trail boss would say. "This herd has got to move if the earth stops spinning."

One time on Plum creek near the Platte river, I remember, we had two bad nights and nobody had got a wink of sleep for nearly 60 hours. My partner rode up to me and said: "Teddy, old boy, I'm going north clear to Greenland where the nights is six months long. I'm going to bed early and not get up until 10 o'clock the next day."

"Loss of sleep was the worst thing on the trail. I've many a time, rubbed tobacco in my eyes to keep them open. In some ways, when you rode into camp and got a cup of hot coffee you'd forget it and even be ready for another guard without resting."

"The trail boss had to do more riding than any of the rest of the outfit, for he had to know where water was a day ahead of reaching it. As we were always going into new country, it kept him guessing, as all drives were made according to where water was. Some would be long and others short. We would have dry drives 20 miles long."

"After we had watered on a long drive like that the boss would push his herd along the trail away into the night. The next morning if the wind was in the north we were all right, for the herd couldn't smell the water we had left behind; but if it blew from behind we had our work cut out for them, for they would try to break back to water again. If the herd got away and back to water, we felt that we had lost our reputations. Cattle,

Tabert Longs for Photo of Whipping Boss on Trial for Murder of Brother in Pen Camp

when the wind is right, can smell water 50 miles away, old cowpunchers believe. I remember in '82 a herd of thirty longhorns was going into Green river, and when five miles away the wind blew from another quarter and they ran 30 miles before they reached the water they smelled. I have seen another herd, going in on water and two miles away, catch a wind and run 10 miles to another stream or lake.

"Then there was another chance for trouble in watering a herd. The trail boss had to hit a big river just at the right time of day. If the sun reflected in their eyes and there was enough breeze to make waves the longhorns wouldn't take the water. In '83 a well-known trail boss, Johnny Lee, was four days crossing the Yellowstone river with a herd because of a scare they got."

"It was a pretty sight to see a big herd strung out on the trail in the morning, the sun glistening on their long, bright horses—half a mile of solid cattle with horse herd and wagons in the lead. The silver combs on spurs and bridles and the pearl-handled sixshooters of the cowpunchers flashed in the sun and they made a brave showing."

"Cowpunchers of that time wore the best quality of clothing and took great pride in their outfit. They got to be a distinct type and class. They would go back to Texas after a drive herd in the brush and then start north, work all winter gathering a north again in the spring. Many a time I've heard Texas cowpunchers singing that old song:

LAKE CITY, Fla., June 30.—Section of a jury to try T. W. Higginbotham, convict boss, on first degree murder charges in connection with the flogging to death of Martin Tabert, began in circuit court here today.

The jury will be picked from a venire of 84 men, whose names were drawn late yesterday. Fifty-four of the prospective jurors are farmers, with one minister numbered among the remainder.

Both the morning and afternoon sessions of court will be consumed by selection of talesmen. It is expected, both sides rigidly cross examined each man. If the present venire is exhausted without 12 men having been drawn, a special venire will be called.

Otto Tabert, brother of Higginbotham's alleged victim, was here today to represent the family during the trial.

Tabert showed no animosity toward the "whipping boss" and when the accused man was pointed out to him, he said:

"My, I wish I had a camera to take his picture. Mother would like to see what he looks like."

Higginbotham has refused to be photographed.

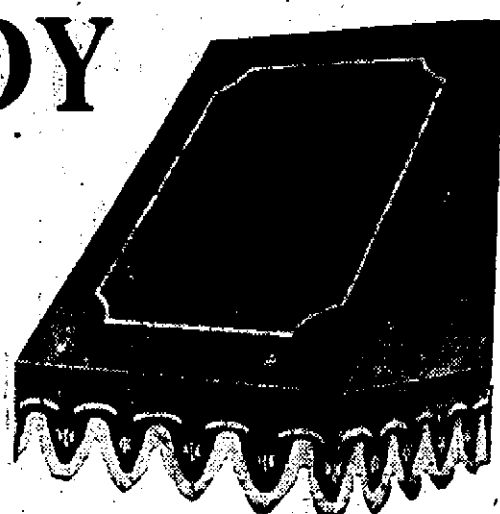
Between 5000 and 6200 motor vehicles of all kinds will probably be imported into South Africa this year.

Triangular coffins, the body being placed in a sitting position, were used by some ancient Greeks.

SOMETHING DIFFERENT FOR EVERYBODY

Clifton's Decorated Awnings

Are Distinctive. A color and design to harmonize with every home



And Now the Perfected Awning

What an advantage over the old fashioned awnings is the new

Clifton's Decorated Awnings!

No struggle to put it up—or let it down—and its ability to resist sunlight, rain and wind will be a revelation to you.

Call and let our awning man show you the many advantages in Clifton's Awnings.

CROWELL-GIFFORD CO.

Port Arthur's Largest Store



Cooks as fast as gas

The gas stove without the gas bill.

Makes its own gas and burns 19 hours to the gallon of oil.

Figure it out for yourself. Your fuel bill will

look like a few cents when you get the Red Star in your kitchen.

Does the same work as coal, wood or gas, no wick substitutes, burns gasoline, kerosene or distillate. All sizes easy terms.

Port Arthur's Favorite

RED STAR
Detroit Vapor
OIL STOVE

19 Hours to the Gallon Of Oil

Crowell-Gifford Company

Port Arthur's Largest Store

PHONE BOOK NO SOCIAL REGISTER

First House Built By Townsite Company

Womans Dream When Summer Comes

NEW YORK.—J. Bruce Windham, a man whose friends affectionately call him "Windy," almost has nervous prostration every time she sees a telephone directory.

He'd like to see the A's to M's on one side of the town and the N's to Z's on the other. For once in their 10 years of married life, Mrs. "Windy" is in hearty accord with him. It all came about this way.

"Really, I can't find time to address all these invitations," sighed Mrs. Windham as J. Bruce was leaving home for the office one morning last week or so ago.

"Now, dear," he beamed, "don't worry another minute. I believe I saw you checking off the eligibles in the phone book last night."

"That's right, you did—and there are 200 of them," she responded.

"Fine, give me the phone book and I'll have my stenographer address them from A to M. It's only fair that you do half the work, for after all it's your party," J. Bruce puffed on his cigar.

"And I'll get the other directory and post half this afternoon," Mrs. "Windy" shouted.



The first house built by the Port Arthur Townsite Co. was erected in the 200 block on 18th street and was built for Mrs. T. H. Blackburn. The deal was made May 15, 1905.

A to M Villagers Missing

Returning that night Mr. Windham stuffed the village mailbox full of neatly addressed envelopes and whistling merrily hurried on home.

Eventually the night of the big party came and J. Bruce struggled into his Tuxedo and his wife packed her ample figure into a new evening frock. Soon the guests began to arrive. The Howards, Nottmans, the Overtons, the Purcells, the Quizonberrys, the Radcliffes, the Stones, the Tuthams, the Undines, the Vaughns, the Wheelers, the Youngs and the Zuckers all passed through the porch—did a host of others whose names placed them in the same alphabetical classification. But the Windhams, gracing room, the Windham hall, porch and lawn were no longer there. A to M villagers as a 5 o'clock railway train is of seats.

The Andersons, Boones, Charltons, Davids, Ellisons, Franklins, Greens, Higgs Jenkins and their alphabetical cousins were strangely absent. It was as if an imaginary line like the equator had suddenly dropped down to divide the villagers at the letter M.

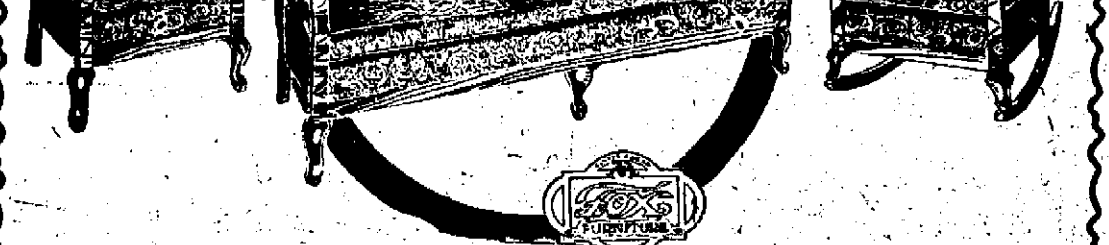
They'll Move to the City

Mrs. "Windy" favored her husband with frequent glances all that evening, and despite his frequently whispered assurance that he "certainly had mailed those invitations," it was easy to see that a storm was brewing.

The next day the first half of the alphabet glowered at J. Bruce as he plodded toward his train with head bowed. Mrs. "Windy" remained at home that day—very much at home.

That night it all came out when Mr. Windham, seeing his wife of woe, his "efficient" stenographer had misunderstood "directions and instead of mailing the party invitations had sent the A to M villagers a circular calling attention to advantages of owning your own home. Mr. Windham's real estate business and Mrs. "Windy's" social register had fairly divided the town.

Now the Windhams are going to move to Manhattan—where the phone books are larger and not nearly so personal.



May the Prosperity of Port Arthur Be as Enduring as FOX Solid Mahogany Furniture

You will appreciate the beauty of Fox solid mahogany furniture. Being free from veneer the true beauty of mahogany makes Fox Furniture distinctive and everlasting.

We will be glad to show you the various pieces and periods created by Fox—the leading authority on solid mahogany furniture for better homes.

Overstuffed and Cane Living Room Suites Fibre Furniture—Davenport Beds Hand-Carved Furniture

The last named number is new and must be seen to be appreciated.

We buy in carload shipments thus are enabled to quote attractive prices. By the way!—a new car just arrived

Crowell-Gifford Company

528-530 Proctor

Port Arthur's Largest Store

Phone 122-123

Port Arthur's Largest Store

Crowell-Gifford Co.

Port Arthur's Largest Store



Campbell Quality

Announcement

Because of the dominating position we hold in the paint business in Port Arthur and because of Port Arthur attaining the paint demand only found in large cities, we have been able to secure the best line of paints sold in this country, namely—

Paints and Varnishes

Our customers are just beginning to learn the advantages of this better line of paints. Come in and get acquainted with it. We have stocked the line in its entirety, which means that every kind, every color, every grade of paint you will need will be found in our stocks. This list will give you an idea of what our new connections and this new service will mean to you.

Campbell Quality TILE ENAMEL, for inside finish.

Campbell Quality PREPARED HOUSE PAINTS, complete line.

Campbell Quality AGATITE VARNISH STAINS.

Campbell Quality MOTOR KOTOR, for painting your car.

Campbell Quality DOUBLE BODY HOUSE PAINT, you add the oil.

Campbell Quality VARNISHES—which includes, FINEST FLOOR, ELASTIC FLOOR, INTERIOR PRESERVATIVE, FLAT FINISH CLEAR, OUTSIDE SPAR, INSIDE SPAR, NO. 1 FURNITURE, BLACK ASPHALTUM.

Campbell Quality INTERIOR FLOOR PAINT.

Campbell Quality SHELLAC.

Campbell Quality SCREEN PAINT.

Campbell Quality WOOD FILLERS.

Campbell Quality WAGON AND IMPLEMENT PAINT.

Campbell Quality TOP DRESSING.

Campbell Quality ENAMEL.

Campbell Quality RIPOLIN, the original Hol-land Enamel of unlimited service.

Campbell Quality ROOF AND BARN PAINT.

Campbell Quality COLORS, ground in oil.

Campbell Quality CLEANOFF VARNISH REMOVER.

Campbell Quality FLAT WALL FINISH.

Campbell Quality CRESOTINT SHINGLE STAIN.

Campbell Quality PORCH AND DECK PAINT.

Campbell Quality JAPAN DRYERS.

Campbell Quality FREE LIGHT MILL WHITE.

Campbell Quality COTTAGE ENAMEL.

Campbell Quality FLOOR PAINT.

UNIVERSAL KALSOMINE.

ANACONDA WHITE LEAD, the purest, whitest and fluffiest lead made, manufactured by Electrolytic process.

DUTCH BOY WHITE LEAD.

MADISON HOUSE PAINT, excellent medium priced paint.

CONTRACTOR—you'll want to give your customers the best, come in and see this Quality line.

BUILDERS—now is the time to do those odd paint jobs.



Color Card showing complete line. Expert advice, in our new and enlarged paint department. Get our prices.

French Girl Would Be Madame at 30

PARIS.—The title of "madame" should be applied to all women after they have reached the age of 30, according to Jane Mienne, French authoress, who has just launched this

There is none to equal it

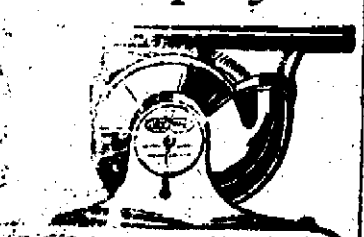
There are other good electric vacuum cleaners on the market but dealers ask from \$15.00 to \$25.00 more for machines not as good as the BEE-VAC.

BEE-VAC
ELECTRIC CLEANER
now only
\$39.75

"Why pay more?"

Every worthwhile feature of an electric vacuum is found in a BEE-VAC. The new "ball and socket" rattail grip and the improved brush arrangement are exclusive features. Come in and we will gladly demonstrate this excellent machine for you.

Crowell-Gifford Company



528-530 Proctor

Port Arthur's Largest Store

Phone 122-123

528-530 Proctor

Phone

U. S. Patent Office Is Depository for Freak Inventions

LINCOLN MADE ONE FOR BOAT

Clerk in 1833 Quit, Thought Everything Patented

Freak patents. It is hard to estimate the number that exist, but among the many useful inventions that have gone before the United States patent board there are hundreds of humorous devices which have never been heard of by the average man. Ira M. Jones, Milwaukee patent attorney, has gathered together a number of official applications.

In 1833 it is interesting to note that an old employee of the patent office tendered his resignation, giving as his reason that everything inventible had been invented and, therefore, it was but a matter of a short time when there would be no use for his services or the services of any of his fellow clerks. He, therefore, decided to leave before the blow fell.

"Everything inventible has been invented," he said, and the writer of that letter had never heard of the telephone, telegraph, electricity, moving pictures, nor had he even in his wildest dreams ever thought it possible to take music or voices from the very heavens. During the entire year of 1833, when his resignation was tendered, a total of 536 patents were granted; in a recent week 638 patents were issued, almost 100 more than the entire year of 1833.

The granting of patents to individuals or groups of very early origin, and reached its greatest abundance in England during the reign of Elizabeth and James, when the granting of exclusive monopolies for the manufacture and sale of certain commodities or luxuries was an easy although scandalous method of filling the royal exchequer.

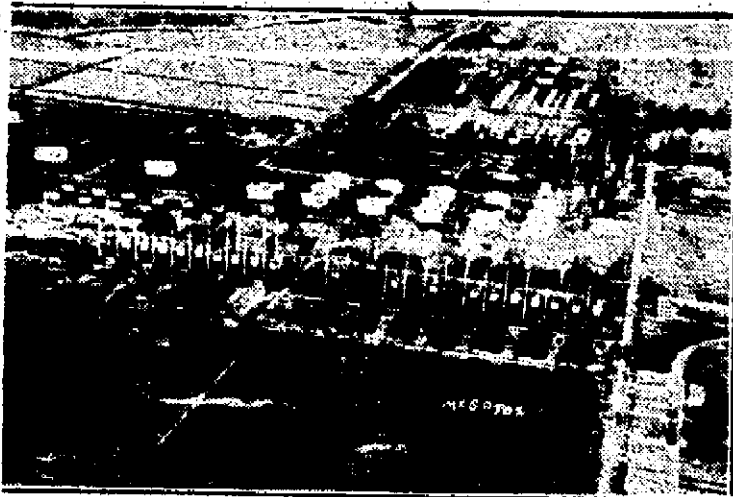
Salt Post American Patent.

The patent history of America dates back to October, 1641, when letters patent were issued by the general court of Massachusetts Bay colony to Samuel Winslow for a process of manufacturing salt. This patent was for a term of ten years and was conditioned upon work being established within one year.

The record of the granting of a patent by any of the colonies is contained in the grant by the Massachusetts Bay colony of a 20-year patent to John Winthrop for the sole privilege of manufacturing salt after his practical method. The patentee was the son of Gov. Winthrop of colonial fame.

Congress in 1790 enacted the first patent laws of the United States and the first person to take advantage of this act was Samuel Hopkins who obtained letters of patent for a process of making pot and pearl ashes. This patent was dated July 31, 1790, and, if the original document is still in existence, its owner holds a historical relic, as it bears the signatures of George Washington, Thomas Jefferson and Edmund Randolph. The

Holmes-Manly Still at Texas Company Plant



number of passages for separating the incoming and outgoing currents of air to completely muffle it not without scoring.

Egg Meter Wisconsin Idea
Joseph Anderson and Howard Middleton of Argyle, Wis., must have been poultry specialists and naturally were interested in producing hens of great laying capacity and so they invented an egg meter which is strapped on that portion of the hen that goes over the fence last and every time Mrs. Hen lays an egg she rings up one on the register, thus keeping an accurate account of the eggs laid.

Among the many freak patents are motors for propelling mechanical horses, a rocking chair, tornado-proof building, a sandpaper shaving device, rat exterminator, clock expanding pad, flypaper, method of embedding artificial hair, method of preserving

the dead, fan attachment for rocking chairs, elevated railway, device for teaching milking, bootjack, irrigating apparatus, railroad train, sunshade for horses, and many other inventions that Thomas A. Edison had not thought of, and perhaps never would and remain outside of an institution for the insane.

Milk Pipe Lines Another
Frederick Newberry of San Francisco had in mind a scheme for bringing the cow right to the kitchen sink. His invention granted Mar. 17, 1874, is for a system of supplying cities with milk which in substance comprises a conduit or pipe which is normally filled with water and when milk is desired, a signal is sent to the plant, when the engineer instead of pumping water through the pipes pumps milk, the milk pushing the water out of the pipe without mixing in any manner.

Many a big deal has fallen through due to cold feet and William Steiger must have had a similar experience. For Feb. 6, 1877, he obtained a patent covering a device in the form of tubes meeting at their upper ends in a mouthpiece and having their lower ends inserted in the wearer's shoes, the principle being that the person feeding a case of cold feet breathes in the mouthpiece, causing warm air to dispel the cold feet.

Alarm Clock That Works
George Seannan of Brooklyn has absolutely eliminated oversleeping by providing a bottom for his bed which collapses when the alarm clock goes off and summarily deposits the sleeper on the floor.

It always pays to be polite and John Boyle of Spokane, Wash., found that politeness had its drawbacks, as it required what he thought considerable physical exertion to tip his hat he placed an automatic tipping device every time one met a lady friend, so inside his hat and upon tilting the head forward a mechanism concealed therein gave a very decided and courteous tip to the chaplain.

Those who experienced sleeping in a barracks during the war will appreciate the patent granted Savant Anderson, Aug. 2, 1897, which is in the form of a mouthpiece adapted to be inserted in the mouth of a person subject to snoring or wood sawing during the night, the mouthpiece having a

ROAD TO BEACH PROVES POPULAR

One of the greatest achievements in Precinct No. 2 of Jefferson county, in which is located the towns of Sabine and Sabine Pass, is the Mc-

Fadden beach shell road, known far and wide as the best shell road in the entire county.

The condition of the road today is reminiscent with the taking of office of W. A. Vaughn, commissioner from that precinct, now in the first year of a second term.

No roads in 1920
In 1920 there were no roads in the precinct. The Sabine road from Port Arthur to the Gulf was a string of mud holes. Today the popularity of that highway is indicated by the fact that on Sunday, June 17, 682 cars traversed it between the hours of 7 and 11 a. m. Counting an average of five persons to the car, no less than 3410 persons enjoyed an outing at the beach on that afternoon and evening.

On the following Sunday, June 24, there were 1500 cars going to and from the beach.

But the road program of Precinct No. 2 does not end there. It is now contemplated to continue the Sabine road to Chambers county, through which a small strip of that county must be traversed, and on to Galveston. It is believed possible that either Jefferson or Galveston county will have the highway built across Chambers county and that arrangements can be perfected with the Gulf & Interstate railroad at Port Bolivar to handle automobiles on the ferry into Galveston.

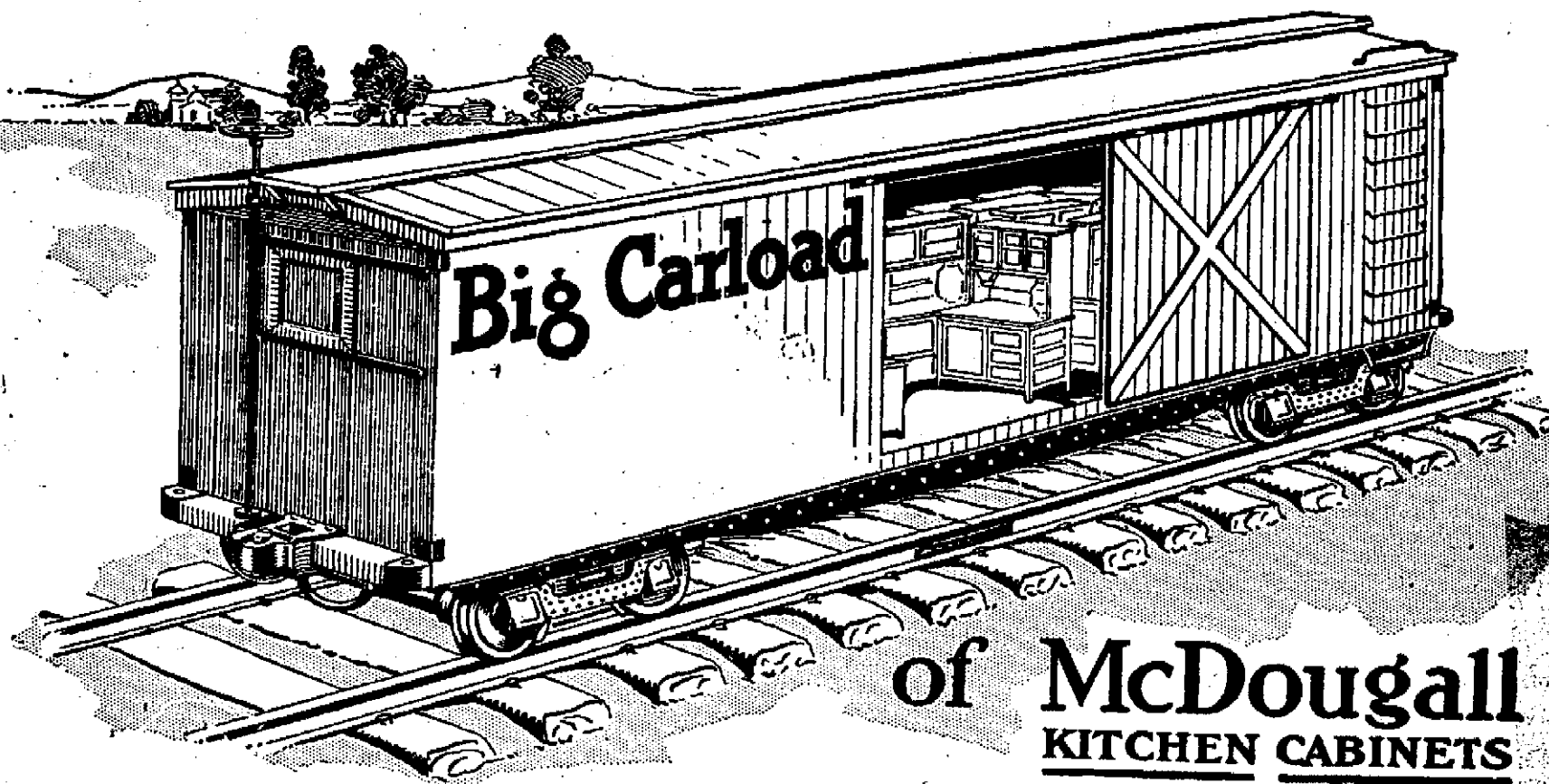
The ferry would accommodate between 60 and 75 automobiles on a single trip and it is thought that a fare as low as 50 cents per car might be secured after the road is completed that far.

Commissioner Vaughn, accompanied by a civil engineer, inspected the route of the proposed road recently and it was found to be one of the prettiest pieces of highway anywhere. It is 60 feet wide to High Island and there is a shell deposit three or four feet deep all the way. It would require very little expense, comparatively, to put it in shape.

The beach road is the old United States post road used during the civil war days for transporting mail from Sabine Pass to Galveston before there was a road into Beaumont, or, in fact, before there was a Beaumont. The High Island road is the same road used as this government post road in the late sixties and the early seventies.

French airplane maker says he sees us all flying in a few years. We say he had better look again.

Another Carload of McDougall Kitchen Cabinets Just In



The Oldest Kitchen Cabinet. The Original Kitchen Cabinet

Sizes and styles to suit every kitchen, oak or white enamel finish.

You're taking more than a hundred steps to empty if you have not a McDougall in your home.

The McDougall was the first kitchen cabinet made, and for more years than Port Arthur celebrates this year, they have pleased thousands of women all over the country.

Many new improvements have been made since the original McDougall was sold, but in every case the McDougall has been far ahead of other cabinets.

Eight steel braces reinforce the base, top and bottom, the McDougall is built to last.

Complete to the last convenience, each contrivance absolutely practical.

A few cents a day on our convenient payment plan puts a McDougall in your home.

Good housekeeping experts have demonstrated that by actual count, the average woman wastes 127 stens preparing the average meal. Life is energy.

May we show you the unequalled convenience, the superiority of construction and demonstrate the McDougall features?

No obligation to buy, we're glad to get the opportunity to prove these things to you.

Come in any day, judge for yourself, compare the McDougall with all other makes and you're certain to choose the McDougall.

The Favorite Cabinet With Port Arthur Women for 25 Years

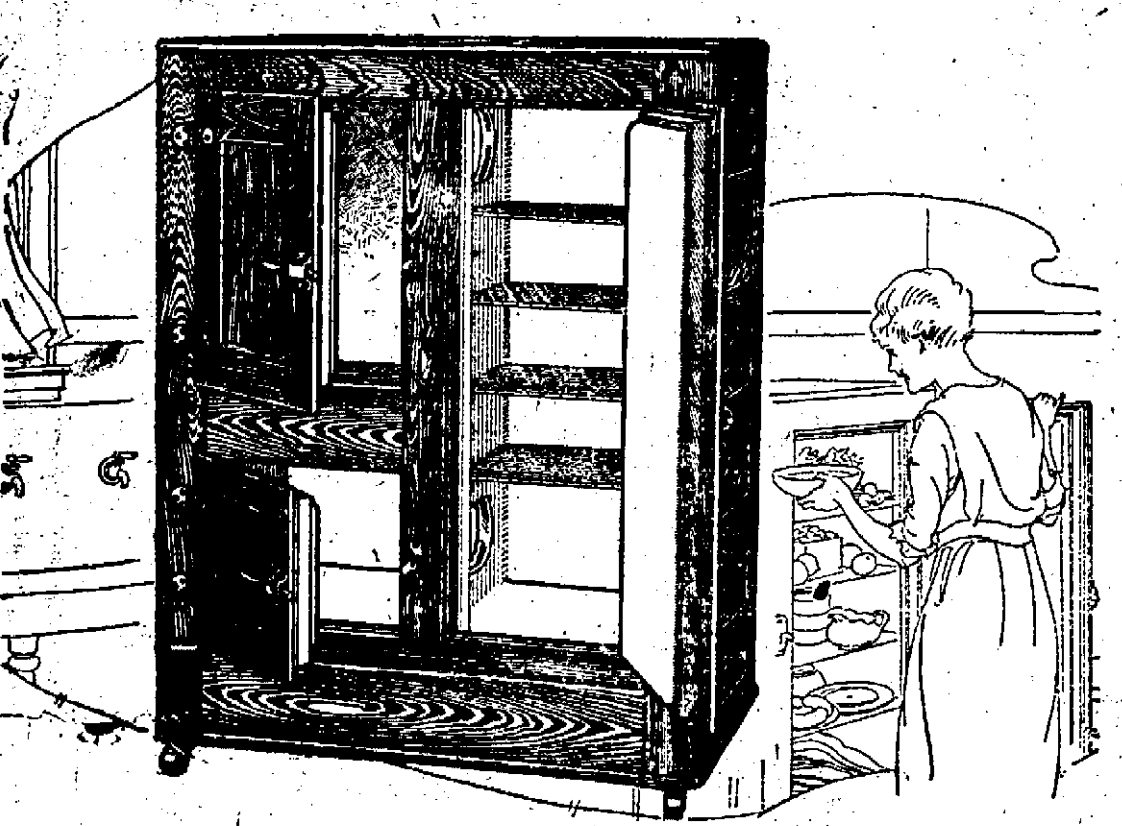
The kitchen cabinet with its bothersome swinging doors is gone forever. In its stead you will want the improved McDougall Kitchen Cabinet with its auto-front. Just a slight touch and the door drops out of sight and with just as little effort it is replaced when your work is done. Brighten your kitchen, lighten your tasks with a beautiful, lustrous, big-capacity new McDougall Cabinet.

Features that will cause you to decide in favor of the McDougall are:

- No. 1. The patented auto-front, no other cabinet can use this new space saver. Drops out of sight, leaves a smooth cupboard shelf, no groove to catch food. Just lift it and it locks.
- No. 2. Sanitary snow-white sliding top, glides out and locks securely, no wobbling.
- No. 3. And the cutlery drawers come out with it, this allows you to get to the drawers as easily as if the top were not extended. Another time saver. You don't have to slide back the board-top to get to the drawers.
- No. 4. High leg base that you can sweep beneath, sanitary.
- No. 5. Adjustable flour bin, just a touch and it extends downward for filling, another touch and it adjusts itself upright ready for use.
- No. 6. Cleanable, non-clogging flour sifter, again sanitary.
- No. 7. Crystal Glass sugar and other bins on swinging arms.
- No. 8. Durable, heavily white-enamelled cupboard shelves and interiors, sanitary.
- No. 9. Varnish finish will not turn white, proof against steam, heat, boiling hot or cold water.
- No. 10. Rust proof hardware, anti-proof castors. Mouse-proof construction.

Port Arthur's Largest Store

THE 40th LEONARD YEAR



The climax of 40 years of food refrigeration

Women are learning by happy experience that the Leonard is the ideal guardian of food; that it means safety and convenience; that it frees them from many kitchen cares; that it saves time, work and money.

Visit our store and see the Leonard. Learn about its ten walls of insulation. See the one-piece food chamber with triple coat of hard, white porcelain, seamless, jointless; rounded inside corners, easy to clean. Let us show you the Leonard features that make it the most economical and valuable refrigerator in the world.

Port Arthur's Largest Store

Archaeologist of 5423 A.D. Will Think Little of Us

By ALEXANDER HERMAN
NEW YORK.—Thirty-five hundred years from now posterity, dining back at our civilization, is going to be disappointed. For the people of 1934 will leave a sad impression on the future generations.

Archaeologists in 5423 A.D. who start prying into our affairs, so we are doing into those of King Tutankhamun, who lived some 3200 years ago, will judge us not by our skyscrapers, radio, modern appliances, all signs of a progressive age, but only by what they find in cemeteries.

This is the opinion of Ambrose Lansing, acting curator of the Egyptian department of the Metropolitan Museum of Art, a man who has spent most of his life digging up the past of old Egypt.

"Our buildings, models of architecture, expressions of art, will long have passed into the limbo," he says. "Instead of the splendors of a Tutankhamun, Mehenkwtre, or a Pernel, we'll be rated by our cemeteries."

Tomb of Pernel
How we will suffer in comparison with our ancestors, whose secrets, revealed by men like Lansing and Howard Carter, who spent 33 years excavating for one Pharaoh's tomb, show that there was nothing slow about the ancient Egyptians.

In such times as these Pernel was born down in Memphis, 4650 years ago. He was one of the big men of the day, a politician who held a high office under the king. As soon as he was old enough to work, he started building his tomb. That was the chief aim in life those days—to have a showy burial place.

When it was finished it was a masterpiece. Pernel hired artists and others to bring food and drink to his grave—to keep him going after death, according to the common belief then.

For a long time they staged on the job, passing their duties to their descendants when they died. But eventually this care ceased and the tomb fell into neglect. It was discovered in 1913 and resurrected by Lansing.

Mehenkwtre's Tomb

Now it stands in the Metropolitan museum in New York with even the point on its walls intact. Nearly hanging chunks of beef and other offerings which Pernel had not consumed.

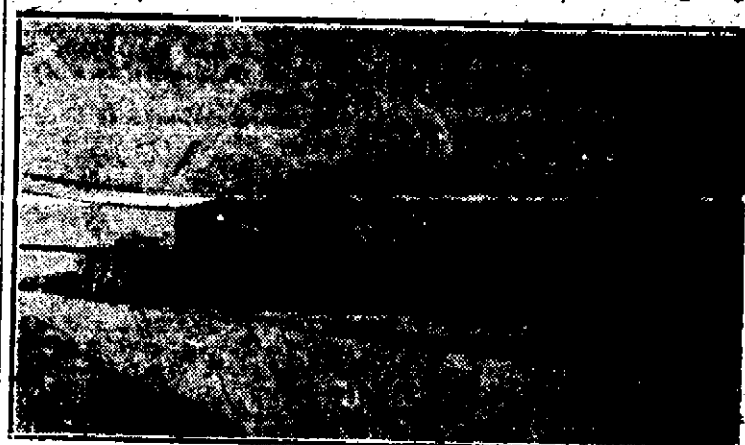
But Pernel didn't hold a candle to Mehenkwtre, who was born some 550 years later. He, too, was a politician, but he served King Mentuhotep III as chancellor and steward of the royal palace.

When he died he wanted to carry on just as he lived. So he had little wooden models made of his house, farm, garden, boats, brewery, granary, favorite girls and servants and had them all buried with him.

The accidental shifting of a rock led to the discovery of this remarkable collection. After Frenchmen had prospected and given up the search, Lansing and other Americans carried it on. Just as they were about to give it up, a worker noticed an end, less trickling of sand through a crack between two rocks. He moved them and there below lay the vast tomb of old Mehenkwtre.

But if we want the archaeologists of 5500 years hence to say nice things about us, we had better start trimming up our graveyards.

Port Arthur Works Paraffine Plant Texas Company



HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS DOFF MIDDY BLOUSE

KLAMATH FALLS, Ore.—After a year's trial, the girls of the Klamath county high school have decided that the uniform dress will not do and have voted to return to the wearing of transparent blouses, filmy stockings, high-heeled pumps and dangling earrings. The serviceable blue serge skirt, middie blouse and low-heeled shoes were put into the discard by a vote of 32 to 44.

A faculty ruling against the use of voice and lipstick and elaborate coiffures still prevails, however.

POINT OF VIEW

"Tough girl," said Pluffy, "with the yellow bobbed hair and the red lips, is the very worst liar I know. Don't you think so?"

"No, indeed," replied Bruffy. "She isn't the worst liar I've known. On the contrary, I consider her an expert."

LOOKING BOTH WAYS

Billy Kane, an Irish hackman of Macon, Mo., was on the stand in a personal injury case. A man was suing the railroad, claiming he was hit through the negligence of the engine man. It was in evidence that three boys were standing on the edge of the platform as the train came in. The lawyer for the railroad was cross-examining Mr. Kane pretty severely, and the sharper he became the more exasperating seemed the witness' answer. Finally he demanded the witness tell him the exact position of those boys.

"Well, sir," replied Mr. Kane, smoothly, "their backs was a-facing the east."

Scarcely of baby caribou in 1922 was traceable to the overrun of wolves.

Cocos or Keeling islands, 1200 miles southwest of Singapore, comprise about 20 coral islets.

Port Arthur's Largest Store

O. V. B.

Tools and Hardware

When you ask for O. V. B. tools and hardware you choose from a complete line from start to finish.

Many homes that are older than the city of Port Arthur, in all parts of the country stand so solidly today because they were put together with O. V. B. tools.

The better the carpenter works the more certain he is to insist on O. V. B.

Fishing
Tackle

Drummer
Ill-I-Nois
Re-Vo-Nac
Lawn Mowers

Builders'
Hardware

LUXOR SHADES

"There Are No Better"

Different
Fringes

When the business executive wishes to give that air of dignity to his office, or when the superintendent of the big office building seeks economy through lasting service, or when the housewife looks for beauty in window shades—there echoes only the one answer—LUXOR.

Shown in all colors and combinations.

You'll want Luxor Shades for
BEAUTY
QUALITY
SERVICE

Different
Scallops

We'll Gladly Come Out to Your
Home, Measure Your Windows
and Give You Prices

Crowell & Gifford
Company

Port Arthur's Largest Store

528-530 Procter

Phone 122-123

O. V. B.

Stands For

OUR VERY BEST

CHISELS
HATCHETS
SAWS
BROAD HATCHETS
FLOOR HATCHETS
POCKET KNIVES
BUTCHER KNIVES
SCREW DRIVERS
AXES
BOY'S SCOUT AXES
HOES
RAKES
SHOVELS
PLANES
SPADES

CHISELS
HATCHETS
SAWS
BROAD HATCHETS
FLOOR HATCHETS
POCKET KNIVES
BUTCHER KNIVES
SCREW DRIVERS
AXES
BOY'S SCOUT AXES
HOES
RAKES
SHOVELS
PLANES
SPADES

Congratulations
Port Arthur

Crowell & Gifford
Company

528-530 Procter

Everything in Hardware

Phone

Sabine Pass Survives War and Storms

SHIPPING ONCE BIG BUSINESS

Citizens Set About to Re-Establish Town

Sabine Pass, the oldest town and port in the Sabine district, and one of the oldest in Texas and this part of the country, has survived the Civil war and three disastrous storms and today is a shipping center of some consequence as well as a growing little town of more than 700 population.

There were days previous to the Civil war and subsequent to that historic event, when Sabine Pass was without a peer as a port and industrial center. However, many things have come to pass since those days. Principal determinants to the place have been the severe storms and inundations that have visited it, leaving a mark of destruction deep upon

the town. In 1888 came the most disastrous event in the history of the town. Worse, even, than the fate that befell Sabine Pass during the war days was the effect of the storm and flood of that year. One hundred and eighty persons were either drowned or killed in the terrible destruction that visited itself upon the place. Not two dozen structures were left intact. A city of approximately 8000 souls was practically in ruins.

And the town was never rebuilt in its entirety.

Through the years (Galveston and New Orleans) had become shipping centers of great importance. Beaumont had come into being. They were all bidding for worldwide commerce. Sabine Pass facilities were gone. The other ports got the business.

Then, too, railroads had been greatly expanded and their use for shipping greatly developed. There was no railroad into Sabine and soon the river packets found themselves starved out in favor of the great steam locomotives that pulled carloads of commodities overland.

The trend of the times, the advent of modern diversified mode of building, coupled with the disasters encountered, drove shipping away from Sabine Pass to healthier ports where railroads made their terminal.

And in 1896 Arthur Stilwell had begun the location of a terminal for the Kansas City Southern railroad. He had dickered with A. H. Kountze, New York capitalist, and his brother, said now to be a resident of Denver, without success for land at Sabine, upon which to build his rail terminal. But prices were up too high, it is said, and Stilwell was afraid of storms. At any rate they didn't get together.

Many optimists now say that the failure of this dicker was the last straw for shipping at Sabine Pass from the standpoint of growth to a port. They tell of the attitude of Kountze agents there toward the building of the ship canal to Port Arthur.

Kountze "Ha-Ha's"
One employee of the Kountze offices at Sabine Pass recalls the merry "ha-ha" given Stilwell interests and Port Arthur in general when this wild idea was gotten under way.

"You can't dig a canal in this country that won't disappear without you build a wall around it," they said of the canal scheme.

The Kountze interests were said to have not tight, serene in the knowledge that the K. C. S. terminal ultimately would be located at Sabine Pass, regardless of all efforts to the contrary.

But it didn't, and Port Arthur came into being.

The Kountze land holdings included about everything there was to make up the townsite of Sabine Pass. In 1897 a few lots were sold farther around the pass toward the gulf and a new town was started. It is there today.

So there really are two towns—Sabine Pass, the original settlement and former thriving city, designated now as "Old Town," and Sabine, the harbor, where shipping still is conducted and designated as "New Town."

In 1901, almost simultaneously with the opening of the Spindletop oil field four miles south of Beaumont, there was considerable oil prospecting done in many parts of the gulf coast country, including the Sabine district. Several wells were sunk near Sabine Pass. Some oil struck, but found at a depth of 1800 feet, but not enough to prove interesting.

Spindletop was selling oil at 10 cents a barrel at the well in that day, and nothing less than a gusher was considered good pay. Therefore only shallow tests, up to 1800 feet, were made at Sabine Pass.

Oil, Say Old Residents
Today, old residents say, there is oil and it is counted upon to boom the town again some day, when the oil companies get around to developing it. A Houston oil concern with extensive oil land leases over Texas, especially the gulf coast, is believed about to prepare to sink deeper tests near Sabine. It is rumored that their intention is to do this as soon as more positively promising territory is gone into.

In support of this belief is the fact that drilling now is going on at High Island and Big Hill, just 14 miles or so to the west. And oil is being gotten there.

When this comes to pass a revival of shipping is expected to utilize the 25-foot depth in the harbor at Sabine Pass.

In the meantime big industries furnish a livelihood.

The Sun Oil company with its pumping station, loading docks and storage tank field furnishes employment for thirty men. They have nine 55,000 steel storage tanks into which crude oil is pumped from the oil fields and from which it is shipped to refineries in Marcus Hook, N. J.

When refined it is shipped back to Sabine and thence to points over the world. The Sun company refines mostly lubricating oils.

The Magnolia Refining company maintains a pumping station and

loading docks at Sabine for top loading of ships that receive their main cargo at the Beaumont plant and along the Neches river above Port Neches. About twenty men are employed at Sabine by this company.

Largest Sulphur Company
The Union Sulphur company maintains a loading station at Sabine. It is the world and the oldest in the United States. It also is the originator of the steam process of mining. One hundred and twenty-five men are employed regularly by this company.

There are two fish oil and fertilizer factories located at Sabine which employ about 125 men each during four and a half to five months each year, taking in the summer fishing season.

In addition there are four farmers with working acreage of about 50 to 60 acres of land each who grow garden truck, especially watermelons cantaloupes. This truck is consumed mostly in Port Arthur.

Sabine and Sabine Pass are located in common school district No. 11, Grammar grades and high school are maintained, the school building being located in "Old town," or Sabine Pass. The school levy is 50 cents on the \$100 valuation and full nine months of school is maintained. This district is the only one in the county that has not increased the tax levy.

The present building is modern in every respect. It was built in 1914. Last year, which is the school year just closed, the attendance was 128 pupils. Six teachers are employed, including a principal and assistant.

The school trustees are Louis Welch, Fred Rodriguez and "Buddy" Goodman.

There are two churches in the town, the Methodist and Baptist. Rev. Vincent, who also maintains the church at Nederland, is the local Methodist minister. The Baptist church has been without a pastor or services for some months past.

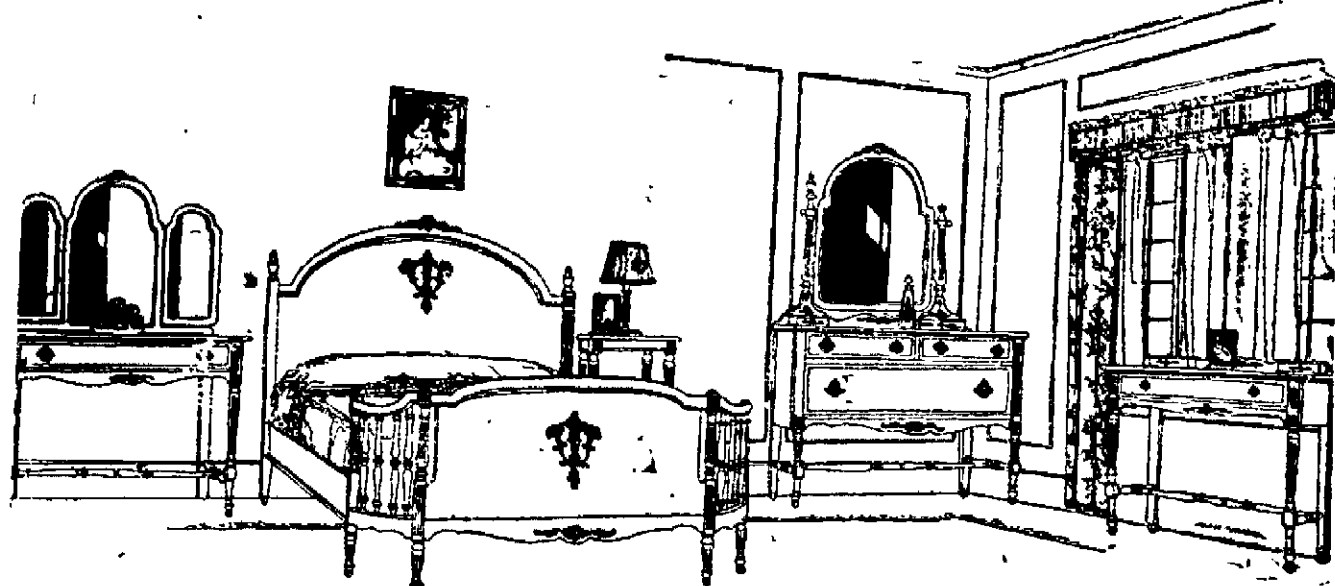
The two towns—Sabine and Sabine Pass—are located within a mile and a half of each other and are considered practically one settlement.

1898

Port Arthur's Largest Store
In Port Arthur Twenty-Five Years

1923

A Bigger Port Arthur Means More Homes



BETTER FURNITURE BETTER HOMES Evansville Made Furniture Is Best for This Climate

Bed Room
Suites
\$98.50 to \$385

Dining Room
Suites
\$138.50 to \$600

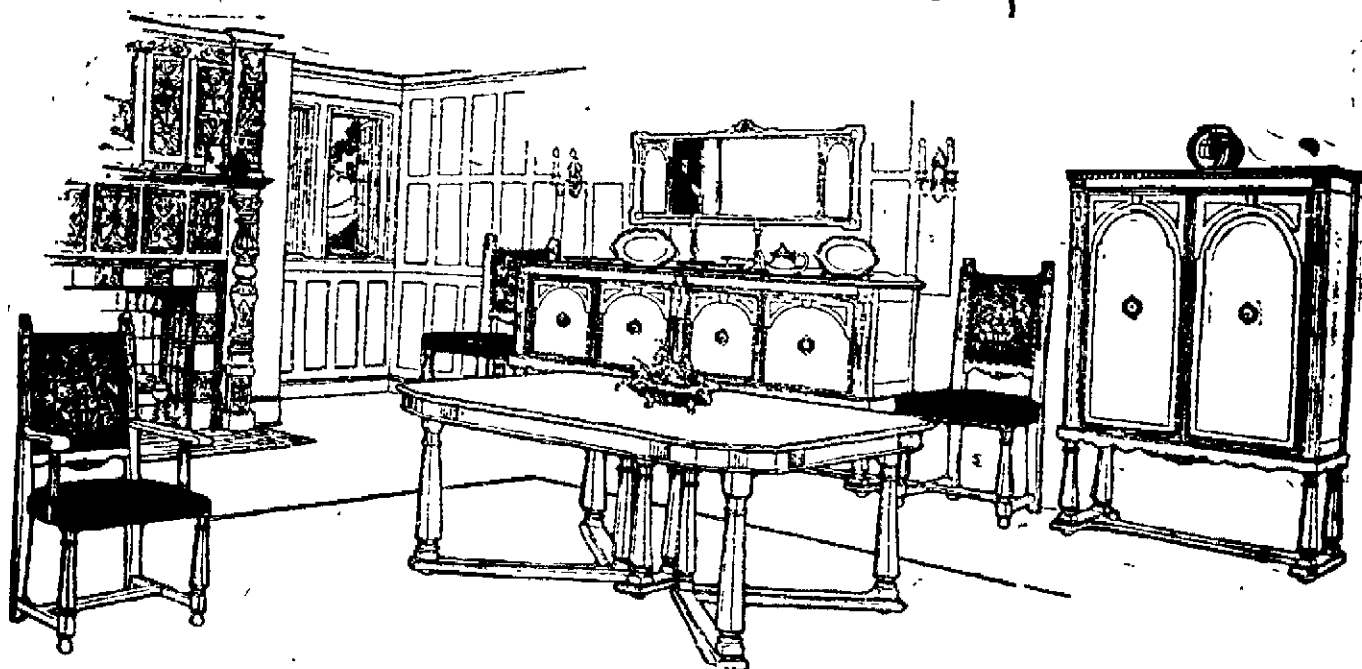
The strength of Evansville Furniture construction and the care and quality of the finish make it particularly adapted to this climate, that's why we guarantee it.

Evansville furniture comes in all the late periods and finishes.

A car just arrived containing genuine American Walnut and Two-tone walnut furniture of unusual beauty.

We buy fifteen to eighteen carloads a year thus assuring us and our customers of prices that mean genuine value.

The World's Greatest
Furniture Manufacturers
Are Located at Evansville



Easy Terms

Crowell Gifford Company

528-530 Procter

The Home of Reliable and Attractive Furniture.

Phones 122, 123

"San-o-la" Art Brass Bathroom Fixtures

"San-o-la" bathroom fixtures are the height of perfection in this line. They not only beautify your bathroom but also add many little distinctive features to it that would otherwise be left undone. They are made of solid brass and will not rust as will other kinds of bathroom fixtures made of iron or steel. "San-o-la" bathroom fixtures are made only of the very best nickelling, and every one is warranted to be perfect.



No Room Gets Harder Wear Than Your Bathroom

No room in the entire house gets more hard wear than your bathroom. Therefore it is of vital importance that it be properly equipped with the right kind of fixtures. "San-o-la" bathroom fixtures are the very best fixtures that can be installed in any bathroom. They add much beauty and charm to this room, as well as giving day in and day out service.

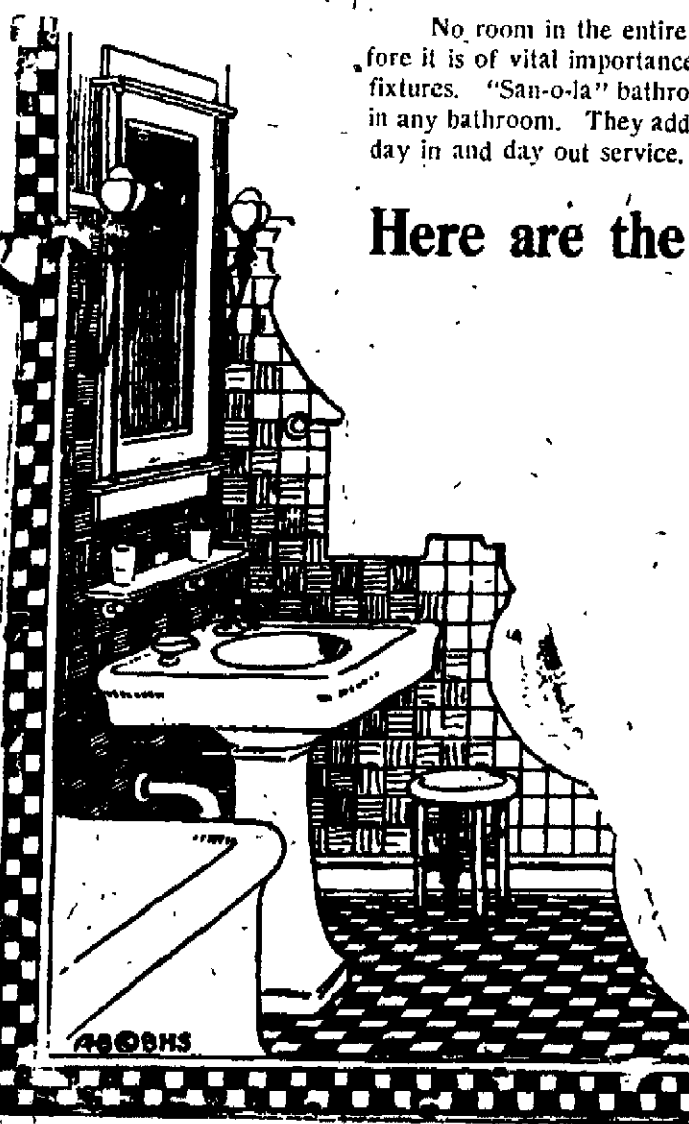
Here are the Many "San-o-La" Fixtures

- White enamel Towel bars.
- Opal white glass bars.
- Opal white glass shelves.
- Crystal bars and shelves.
- Nickelled plate bars.
- Tumbler holders.
- Tooth brush holders.
- Toilet paper holders.
- Soap holders and dishes.
- Robe hooks.

Also fixtures for kitchen, pantry, laundry and hooks for closets.

Crowell Gifford Company

Port Arthur's Largest Store
528-530 Procter. Phones 122 and 123





Crowell-Gifford Eight Page Section

TO OWN A VICTROLA OR SONORA IS

MUSIC



1898

Music is enjoyed by everyone—young and old, it brings entertainment and education of the highest type into the home.

It's just like possessing a season ticket to opera, not one, but all operas, as well as to all other musical events, it brings the latest dance music into the home, and many models are adapted to camping trips, so, wherever you go, whenever you go, at all times there is the particular form of music for the mode you're in.

Plan now to have more music, better music in your home.

Ask about our plan of easy payment.

1923

THE HOME OF THE

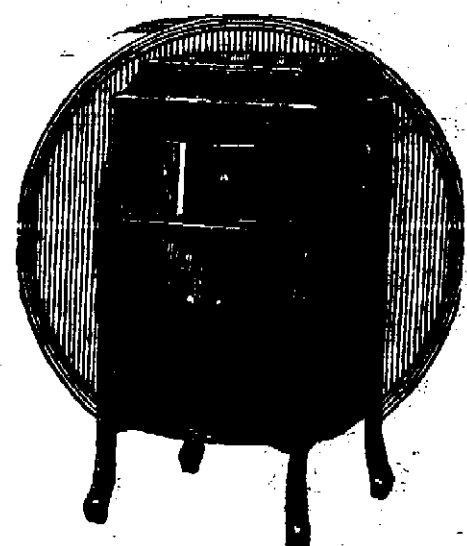
Victrola

All the leading musical artists are at your command when you own the Victrola. Its popularity is unbounded.

Shown in many models, both upright and console—in a variety of finishes and sizes to meet the requirements of every home.

We guarantee our Victrola five years, sold on easy terms, with no interest, no extras, no red tape.

You'll want to join the record club, ten records for \$7.50 payable \$1 down and \$1 a week.



No. 80 Victrola With Ten Records \$107.50

The new Victor upright model as pictured above with ten records of your own choosing.

No. 240 Victrola with Ten Records \$122.50

A beautiful period model, very new and popular, shown below, it has all the features of the upright Victrola with the added beauty of the console type.

No. 215 Victrola With Ten Records \$157.50

One of the most attractive console period models ever shown, in different finishes. Ten records included.

No. 50 Portable Victrola at \$50

This is the model for the small cottage and for camping use, easy to take with you, rich in tone.

We would like to show you the many other models in Victrolas, no trouble to show you, private sound-proof booths for your convenience.



Phones 122, 123
Port Arthur's Largest Store



A Delightful Home Orchestra

can be formed around the Banjo, which is an instrument that you can master without difficulty. We have a complete stock and particularly call our attention to the

COMPLETE BANJO OUTFIT \$30
Banjo, Case, Pick, Tuner and Self-Instructor



C Melody Saxophone Outfit

\$135
In Case Complete

Outfit consists of beautiful finished brass American Professional C Melody Saxophone in genuine keratin covered velvet-lined case; adjustable, strong neck cord; and 6 extra reeds.

Special Attraction

The Famous Lyon & Healy

Cremonatone Violins



In the Cremonatone Violins, the experience of years of studious craftsmanship has built instruments of musical quality which are unrivaled in modern violins. Modeled after the famous violins of Stradivarius, Guarnerius and of Amati, they possess a tone unflawed in sweetness and purity. For instruments of such high character, the prices are very moderate, and invite the attention of those considering the purchase of a fine violin. At prices ranging from \$100 up

Ask to see our Student's Outfit at \$7.50 up

The Camp-Uke

"the most popular Uke ever introduced"

Its tone, while retaining the characteristic Hawaiian quality, is much more powerful, brilliant and far carrying than that of the Ukulele, yet more mellow and resonant than that of the Ukulele Banjo. It is designed, as its name indicates, for outing purposes, and will withstand the rough usage met in the camp, on the yacht, on the bathing beach, or on auto tours. For such purposes it is superior to any other instrument we know of, while for home or club use it is delightful.



\$2.49 up

A Complete Slide Trombone

Outfit for \$25 up



Come in and SEE IT
No Obligation to BUY

Agents for Buescher, Holton, York, Conn and
Couturier Band Instruments



EXCLUSIVE AGENTS FOR THE

Sonora

THE INSTRUMENT OF QUALITY
CLEAR AS A BELL

The Sonora carried away first honors at the Panama-Pacific Exposition for its wonderful tone. Just compare the Sonora with any other and its tone alone will win you.

And for variety of finishes and beauty of finish the Sonora has no equal.

Sold on easy terms, a year to pay for it.
A few of the leading models are listed below.



The Marquette—A Sonora at \$125

One of the new period console models that will instantly win your admiration. Ten records included. Shown below.

The Serenade—A Sonora at \$150

A period model of unusual beauty, one of the leading console creations of the season. Ten records included.

The Queen Anne—A Sonora at \$275

Unique in its beautiful lines and finish, beautifully decorated, with bowed-legs. Ten records included.

Baby Grande—A Sonora at \$200

An upright model that finds favor with many, of the usual superb Sonora tone, shown in picture above. Ten records included.

Portable—A Sonora at \$60

Just the size for the vacationist, you will detect its tone as found only in the Sonora.



528-530 Procter
Everything in Music

Texas Company
SectionTexas Company
Section

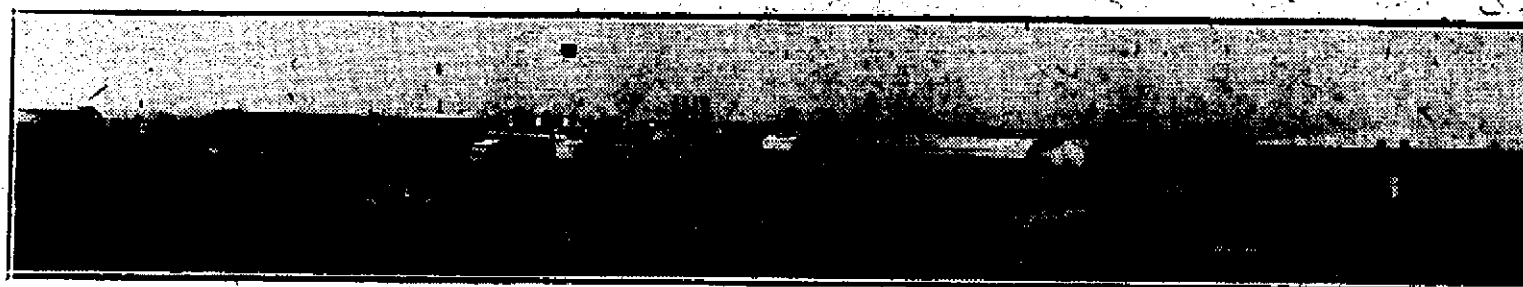
The Growth of Port Arthur and Its Industries Without Parallel in the Entire South

Port Arthur made its bow to the people of Texas just twenty-five years ago as a city with less than five hundred population. Today Port Arthur can boast of close to forty thousand inhabitants and is still growing. Closely linked with this rapid development of a municipality is the tremendous growth of the city's large industries. The growth of the city is merely the reflection of the expansion of its industries. One would have been impossible without the other.

Truly Port Arthur is to be congratulated and The Texas Company, its officers and employees take this means of extending to the good people of the city their congratulations for the past and well wishes for the future.

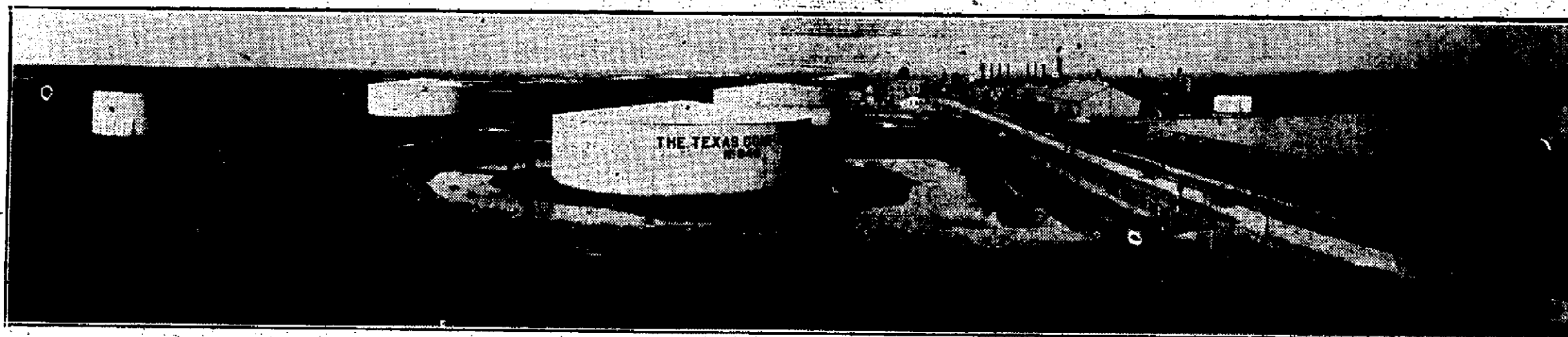
THE TEXAS COMPANY

If one were to write a history of Port Arthur and the Sabine District, of which it forms a very important part, the story would be closely woven around the discovery of oil. And the romance of oil forms one of the most illuminating chapters in the remarkable growth of southeast Texas.



Port Arthur Works—1904

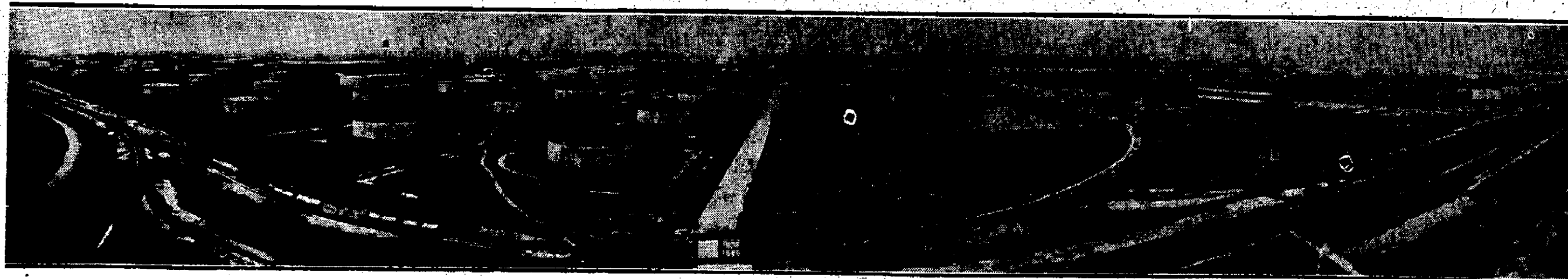
With the discovery of oil at Spindletop, The Texas Company acquired a few acres of land on the outskirts of Port Arthur, just West of the Kansas City Southern tracks. On this tract they erected a boiler house, pump house and a few storage tanks to care for the oil coming by pipe line from Spindletop. This oil was then loaded to coastwise and foreign boats.



Port Arthur Works—1913

In 1903 the Refining Department took over the operation of the property at Port Arthur and two small stills were erected. Later on additional stills were found necessary and agitators and steam stills were added to the equipment. This was the manner in which the growth of Port Arthur Works started, a growth which has been rapid but steady through the past twenty years, transforming the small pumping station on eighty acres of land to the mammoth plant located on approximately 5,000 acres. From a two-still

plant of 1,000 barrels capacity in 1903, the refinery has grown until it now includes over 300 stills of all varieties, together with the many necessary units, such as agitators, filters, wax chilling, pressing, purifying and caking apparatus, compounding plant for mixing Texaco lubricants, grease manufacturing plant, etc., all required for making the wide range of Texaco petroleum products.



Port Arthur Works—1922

Tank storage capacity has grown at a corresponding rate with the stills. The original tank farm with but eight small tanks has spread out over added acreage on the North, South and West sides until at present there are approximately 300 steel tanks ranging in size from the small 2600 barrel running tanks to the large 64,000 barrel tanks with a total capacity of close on to 10,000,000 barrels.

Some of the interesting facts connected with the operation of the refinery may aid in grasping its tremendous size:

Approximately 100,000 barrels of fuel oil are each month under the boilers for steam production alone. Forty-eight boilers are in constant operation with 20,000 total rated horsepower. Sufficient power is generated to serve a city six times as large as Port Arthur.

The plant's total fuel oil consumption averages around 200,000 barrels per month. (On a carload basis this would represent about 33 cars per day).

About 700,000 barrels of water are used each day at the refinery. Eight large water reservoirs having a capacity of approximately thirty million barrels are used in the handling and storing of the water.

The combined pumping capacity of this plant could fill five and one-half 55,000 barrel tanks in an hour.

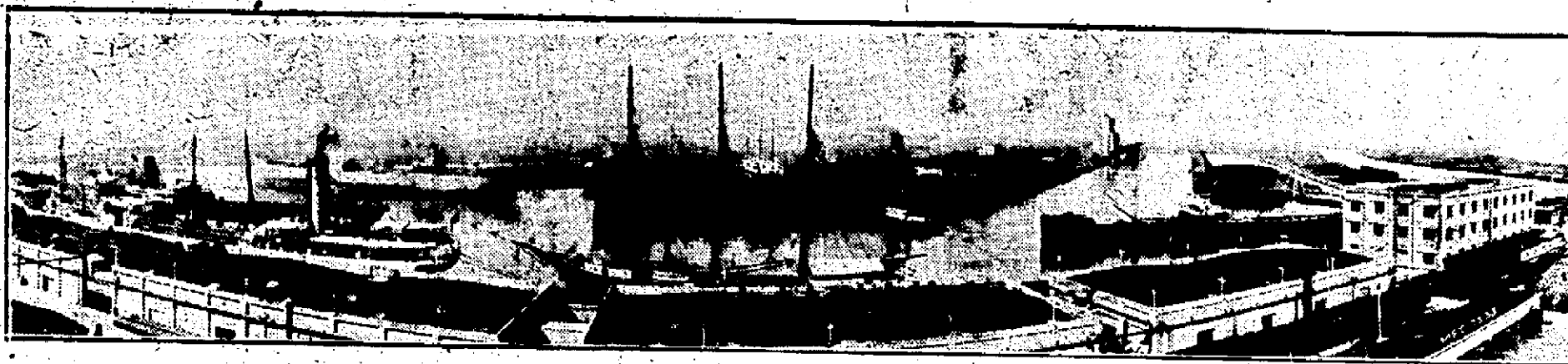
The plant uses 245 carloads (of 20,000 board feet each) of lumber of all grades each year.

Each year over 10,000,000 brick are used in various kinds of construction and repair work, together with 16,200 cubic yards of sand, 620 tons of structural steel, and 33,000 barrels of cement.

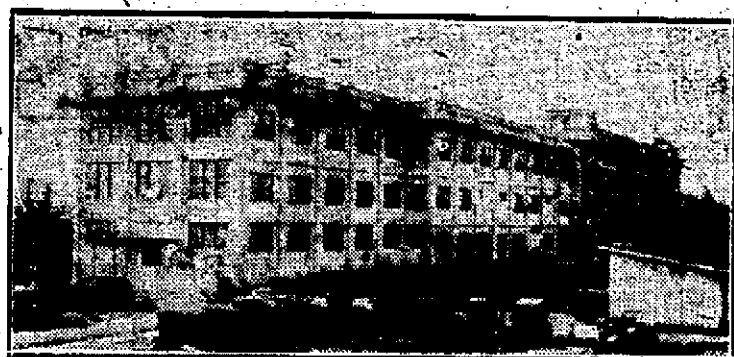
The growth of this plant has been continuous and its capacity and expansion being governed by an ever increasing demand for Texaco products throughout the world.

THE TEXAS COMPANY

Case and Package Plant—Port Arthur Terminal



Port Arthur Terminal Dock View



Employees Building and Specialty Can Plant

The story of the Port Arthur Terminal and Case and Package Division, of The Texas Company, is just as remarkable as that of any other individual unit of the company.

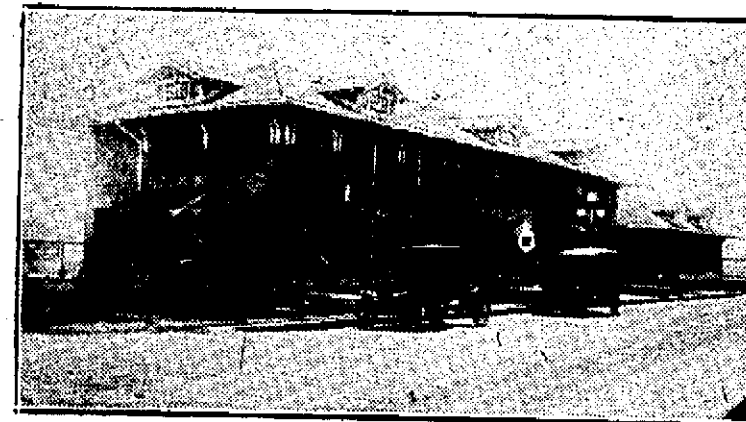
Starting in 1903 as a deep-water shipping point for bulk oil, the plant today stands out as one of the interesting sights for visitors who come to Port Arthur and are enabled to go through its various industrial plants.

The first can was constructed in 1908. Real manufacturing operations began, however, in 1909 with L. R. Holmes as Superintendent. The capacity of the plant was about 2,000 cases per nine-hour day. The work was largely done by one gang of men, who after making the cans would stack them in a storage room, and then when they were to be loaded on a ship, would fill the cans, make up the cases by hand, pack the cans in the cases, nail the covers on and truck the finished product to ship side where they were loaded by slings.

Today the case oil production has steadily grown from the original production of 2,000 cases daily to 25,000 cases daily and export shipments exceed the 6,000,000 mark.

The old method of loading ships has given way to mechanical carriers that provide for moving cases from fillers to all warehouses and holds of the ships where the cases are to be stowed away without any intervening handling.

This Division also operates its own shock mills. It has a cafeteria where over 4,000 persons can be seated and fed. To the docks that line the terminal there come week in and week out ships from all parts of the world. Nearly every language in the world has added to its vocabulary the word "Texaco." From the Burning Sands of Sahara Desert to the frozen shores of Iceland Texaco products plus Texaco Service are known and appreciated.



Commercial and Club Building

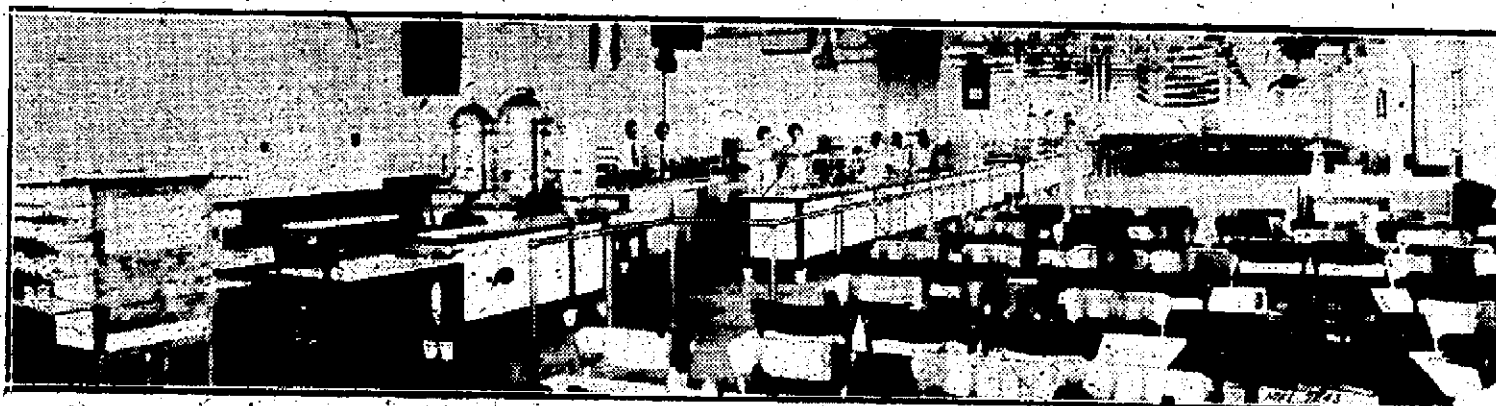


Aerial View of P. A. Terminal Case and Packing Plant



Case and Package Plant Accessories Department—Stamping Press Room

Satisfied Employees Build Success for any Institution



Cafeteria, Case and Package Plant

One of the problems of a great industry's institution is the welfare of its employees.

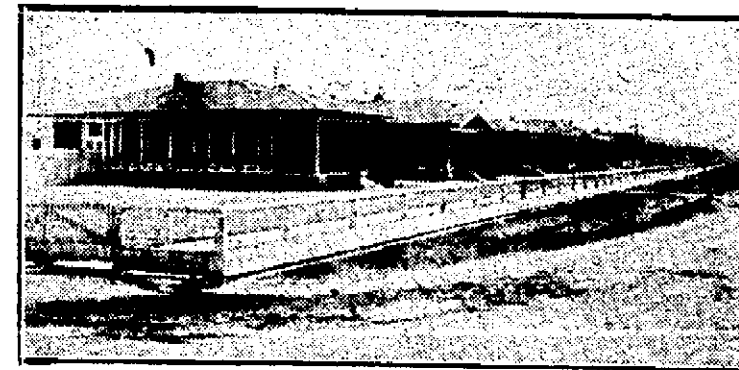
The Texas Company early in its operations at Port Arthur, recognized this problem and began to lay plans to care for it. It was realized that loyal and contented employees increased efficiency at the plant, happiness in the home, and the making of a better city. No greater asset can be claimed by any city or institution than contented workers.

The Texas Company maintains a thoroughly equipped employment department where each applicant is given a mental and physical test and then classified according to ability for the work desired. This advantage is apparent both to the company and the man. It gives the company immediate efficiency and the man better work and perhaps better pay. After an applicant is once accepted several other advantages open up to him that are not always accessible in a plant of this magnitude. He may take out a membership in the Texaco Welfare league which will entitle him to certain compensation in case of accident or illness. This league even goes further. A First Aid Hospital with doctors and nurses at hand, is ever ready to care for any one injured on the grounds.

In addition the employees operate a Co-operative store where the members can purchase household necessities, provisions, etc., below prevailing market prices. Cafeterias are maintained at different points on the ground where employees may go for their noon-day luncheon. These cafeterias have a combined seating capacity of 1000 persons, meals being sold at practically cost.



Offices and Dormitories



Port Neches Works Employees Cottages

THE TEXAS COMPANY



RAINS DIRECT EFFORT—Advertising on This Page Pays

TENDANCE AT COLLEGE A FAD

Professor Says Students Irresponsible

ANGELES, June 20.—Should the student enrollment at American institutions of learning be eliminated because of a belief, expressed here, that the University of California professor, Charles Mills Gayley, re-elected, brought responses from other large California colleges.

Gayley's knife-edged criticism of present student mentality and education and curriculum procedure at the University of California has been a series of "ring around the tree" and "deep inside" shows. "Accredited" institutions are sending thousands of persons to colleges who have none of the features of the student.

The present system results in a high primary school for irreducible children.

One of those who gave opinions on Professor Gayley's scathing attack, declared that his experience of 35 years of affiliation with the English department of the university should make his remarks authoritative.

Others expressed the belief that the savant tends too strongly to a misanthropic education for a group.

Professor Gayley is absolutely in questioning the wisdom of great groups coming to college, and any definite end or aim, R. P. Van Klein Smilde, president of the University of Southern California, said.

"He states the truth," continued Van Klein Smilde, "and then very truthfully calls attention to the very number who enter college without preparation.

His presence on the campus is about the regrettable necessity organization to fit the subject to the capacity in training. "Work" college class tends to meet the needs of the lowest one-third of the class.

Seattle Athlete Gets Long List of Honors

SEATTLE, Wash., June 20.—The University of Washington boasts of a real winner in Robert Ingram of Aberdeen. Look at his record.

Maintained a scholarship average of 89.40 over four years.

Won two crew and three football letters and captained the team in his senior year.

Was junior representative in the student council.

Worked his way through college while doing all these things and while holding all societies besides.

Has been rewarded with the highest honor his college can give him—the Big W Club trophy—signifying that he of all the graduates has done most for his college, yet maintained the highest scholastic average for himself while doing for others.

Twenty-four hours after graduating married Miss Katherine Miller of Aberdeen.

And last of all, 12 hours after the wedding bells rang merrily, Bob Ingram had ensconced himself in an office in Aberdeen and was hanging his tax shingle.

COSTS \$410 TO GET ON BALLOT IN MISSISSIPPI

JACKSON, Miss., June 20.—It costs something to cultivate political aspirations in Mississippi, as candidates are now finding out, for they are digging deep in their purses for the necessary coin to have their names placed on the tickets of each of the 82 counties of the state.

Assessments are made by the county executive committee, and the average levy has been about \$5 per capita.

This means that a candidate for a state office must pay \$410 for the privilege alone of having his name placed on the ticket.

There are an average of about 100 candidates. State and county, in each of these 82 counties, making a grand total of something more than 8000 candidates from whom the voters are to make selection, and about nine-tenths of them will get nothing but "experience" out of their payments.

Dates for the primaries have not yet been fixed, but they will be between Aug. 1 and 15, as the primary election law fixes that limit. In all probability Aug. 7 will be named.

LURED INTO MARRIAGE? CLAIM DENIED BY COURT

LOS ANGELES, June 20.—Annulment of the marriage of William Lineaweaver Jr., who made the application in Judge Hardy's court, alleging that his wife, 17½ Lineaweaver, who was many years his senior, had encouraged it, was denied by the court.

The plaintiff said he was only 18 years of age at the time and was therefore incompetent to understand the undertaking that he was making. He asserted his wife induced him to marry her by making false and untrue representations—that she was a millionaire and would be able to give him an excellent musical education in Italy.

MARKETS

NEW YORK, June 20.—The stock market was full of cross currents today with no definite trend in evidence. Certain issues would get weak, such as DeLaware and Hudson, which declined 2½ points to 1012 and then the stocks would strengthen, but under this it is evident that quiet buying of leading issues and falls is under way.

Studebaker announced an advance in prices ranging from \$20 to \$75 on most models for the last six months, together with a statement that the demand continues ahead of production. This reflects the bear rumors of the last few weeks and supports the position taken in the street that matters are in good condition in the motor industry.

Selling of special stocks was not regarded as important largely resulting from weakened accounts being strengthened by the sale of certain issues.

Baldwin sold at a new low, 1164, off from the day's high. Arguments that the Federal Reserve in making its annual \$1,000,000 payment to the company for locomotives had been used to depress the stock, and that the Federal Reserve had actually handed over the first installment of \$1,000,000 on the tick were followed by further selling. The market closed lower.

Closing prices:

U. S. Steel 66½, off 1.
Steel and Tube 66½, off 1.
Bethlehem 42½, off 1.
American Locomotive 131½, off 1.
Texas Company 41½, off 1.
California Petroleum 124½, off 1.
Union Pacific 121½, off 1.
Studebaker 99, off 1.
General Motors 33, off 1.
Kelsey-Singer 30, off 1.
American Can 52, off 1.
Woolen 51, off 1.
Coca-Cola 29, off 1.
Anheuser 32½, off 1.
American Smelting 32½, off 1.
Reading 48, unchanged.
Canadian Pacific 121½, off 1.
Baltimore and Ohio 42½, off 1.
New York Central 92½, off 1.
Ketchikan 37, off 1.
Southern Pacific 81½, off 1.
Southern Railway 117½, off 1.
The stock market opened irregular today with pressure being exerted on some issues. Margin calls were fewer and there was a good volume of selling in the market.

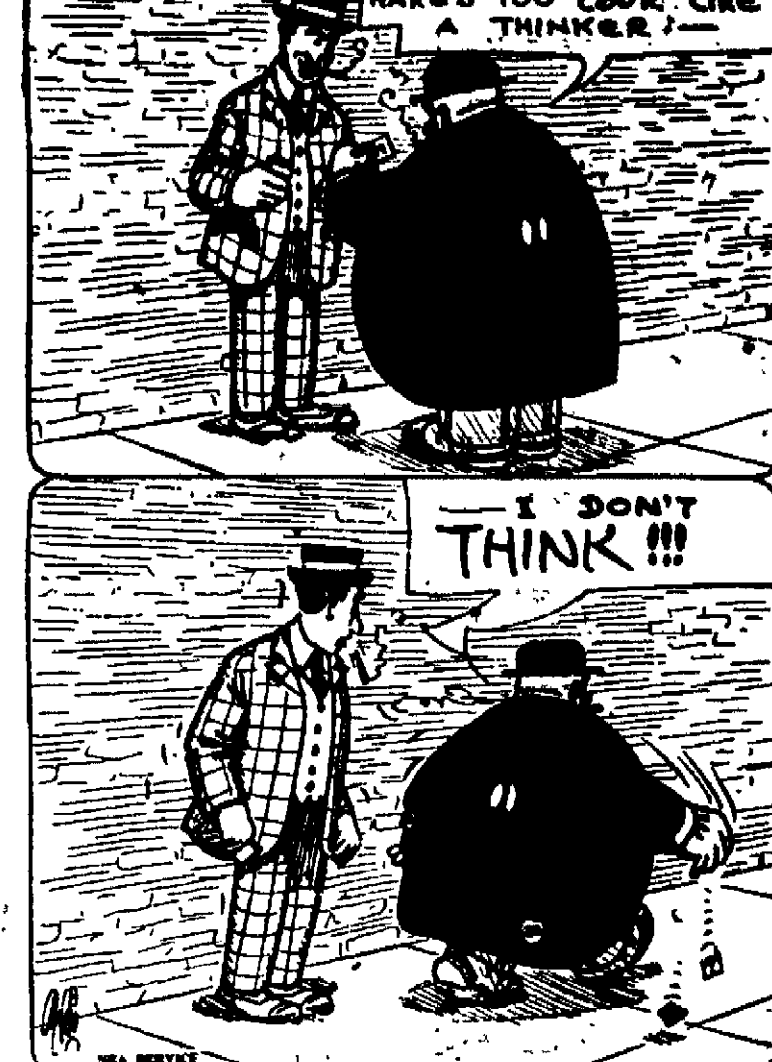
A block of 100 Canadian Pacific sold at 145 off 12 from the close.

The stock market opened irregular today with pressure being exerted on some issues. Margin calls were fewer and there was a good volume of selling in the market.

A block of 100 Canadian Pacific sold at 145 off 12 from the close.

The stock market opened irregular today with pressure being exerted on some issues. Margin calls were fewer and there was a good volume of selling in the market.

EVERETT TRUE BY CONDO



Let Us Do Your MOVING, Small or Large—Reasonable prices.

S. P. TRANSFER—PHONE 2070

357 OLD MATTRESSES MADE NEW 349 Sixth St.
G. & H. MATTRESS COMPANY
WORK CALLED FOR AND DELIVERED SAME DAY

THE 4TH OF JULY

You will want to use your car and to have good tires.

You can save enough here to celebrate.

Get our prices

Austin Avenue Tire Company
540 Austin Ave.
Wholesale and Retail
Open Sunday Morning

PORT ARTHUR REAL ESTATE

WANTED—A maid, Mrs. Mabe & Redfield, 343 Procter.

WANTED—Colored girl for housework. Apply 1925 4th St.

GOOD POSITION for lady who is active, has had business experience and can play piano. Only those with proper qualifications need apply. Write Box 44, care News.

Position Wanted

WANTED—Position in doctor's or dentist's office. Wide experience. Capable of handling correspondence, also book and collections. Write 48 care of News.

Rooms For Rent

TWO light housekeeping rooms. 1121 5th St. No children.

TWO nice unfurnished light housekeeping rooms. Every convenience. 1446 8th.

TO COUPLE, employed, or two gentlemen, large well-furnished living room, dining room and screened sleeping porch, facing lake, twin beds and porch curtains. Modern Apartments, 1021 Ninth St.

TWO new, cool unfurnished light housekeeping rooms. Couple only. No children. 535 11th St.

THREE vacant rooms for rent. 735 DeQueen.

THREE nice rooms, modern, with or without garage. 2435 10th St.

THREE nice unfurnished rooms for rent. 2920 14th St.

THREE unfurnished rooms. Modern conveniences. 337 Augusta; no children.

LARGE upstairs bedroom facing lake for gentlemen. 1023 Procter St.

MODERN bedroom with or without garage. 2949 8th.

ROOMS FOR RENT—Furnished bedrooms for gentlemen. 627 6th.

TWO unfurnished rooms. 323 Liberty.

NICE cool bedroom close in. 304 Beaumont Ave.

FOR RENT—Two furnished rooms for light housekeeping; no children. 118 E. 14th.

FOR RENT—2 unfurnished rooms. 47 DeQueen Blvd.

TWO large unfurnished front rooms, adjoining bath; couple preferred. Phone 238.

LIGHT housekeeping rooms, modern, also room for men. Apply 304 Beaumont Ave.

DESIRABLE south room. 616 6th St.

FOR RENT—Nice quiet southeast corner bedroom, no other rooming in house. 636 Orange, Phone 672.

TWO nicely furnished rooms for light housekeeping. Apply 225 3rd St.

DESIRABLE bedroom adjoining bath for 1 or 2 gentlemen. 625 Lake Shore, Phone 1335.

A LARGE ROOM in a modern new home on Procter street facing lake. Phone 885.

FRONT BEDROOM for two gentlemen. 519 Procter.

DESIRABLE front bedroom for one gentleman. 627 Lake Shore.

TWO unfurnished rooms. 2338 15th.

NICE cool room for rent. 1997 5th.

MOVING, CRATING, LARGEST PRICES. 15.00 TRUCKS 50c

LOVE STAR TRANSFER CO. 815 PROCTER PHONES 294-214

Apartment For Rent

THREE-ROOM furnished apartment. All modern conveniences. 5525 5th Phone 270.

THREE-ROOM apartment and bath. 447 Savannah.

THREE-ROOM furnished apartment, modern lights, phone, hot and cold water to couple, references. 1147 Fifth

FURNISHED 2-room apartment, 1101 Procter. Phone 1015.

FOR RENT—Modern 2, 3, 4 and 5-room apartments. The Palms garage accommodations. 2000 Avenue and 2nd St. E. A. LAUGHLIN, Owner.

Houses For Rent

FOR RENT—3-room house; all modern conveniences. Phone 1812.

THREE-ROOM new modern house. A nice home on Procter. Three-room house on Dryden Road. Phone 488.

FOR RENT—Six unfurnished rooms. Apply two-story house rear of Griffith's Nursery.

FURNITURE for a partly furnished 3-room house, for sale. Party leaving furniture may rent house. Phone 2871

FOR RENT—Furnished 4-room home; all modern, for two months. No children. 2716 12th St.

FREE RENT SERVICE

Rooms and houses in all parts of the city. Phone 3090, 348.

Garage For Rent

GARAGE FOR RENT. 3221 Sixth.

AMERICAN GARAGE

Auto Repairs and Storage Satisfactory Service Guaranteed 901 Houston Ave. Phone 1019

Room and Board

ROOM AND BOARD for gentlemen. 640 Mobile.

ROOM AND BOARD, \$5 per week in private home, 1 block of car line; walking distance of Texas Company. 120 12th.

ROOM AND BOARD for two gentlemen near Texas Co. Gate, 619 Neerland. Phone 2742.

ROOM AND BOARD for 2 or 3 persons who will appreciate board in private family. No shift men. 174 11th St.

ROOM AND BOARD for gentlemen. Private home. 724 7th.

ROOM AND BOARD, 100 lbs. 10. Convenient to town, near Texas Co.

Wanted To Rent

WANTED—To rent a 2 or 4-room house, modern. Phone 123 after 6 P. M.

FOUR or five-room house close in. Phone 2571.

Wanted To Buy

WANT to buy a small cash register. Rudolph's Drug and Confectionery. 618 DeQueen. Phone 111.

WANTED—To buy clean rag, 19 cents per pound. Philip Inman & Co., 325-31 Procter St. Automobile parts and accessories.

IF YOU GOT ANY REAL ESTATE WITH KINARD, THE REAL ESTATE MAN, AND HELD GET YOU SOME MONEY FOR IT. GOOD PROSPECTIVE BUYERS AT ALL TIMES. OFFICE 401 PROCTER STREET. PHONE 510.

FOR quick sale list your property with E. E. Johnson, 919 9th St.

WILL pay cash for your Ford car. J. H. RIEPKE

TEXAS FURNITURE CO. Will buy cash for your furniture. 715 E. 2nd Ave. Phone 1339

TAYLOR

WILL buy anything. Your furniture, tools, sewing machine, gun, stove, etc. Cash. Phone 531, 542 Houston Ave.

WANTED—10,000 coat hangers. Culp Tailoring Company, Phone 1910.

For Sale Miscellaneous

NICE furniture. 636 Mobile. Phone 783.

ONE H. B. battery charger, new, never been used. One 10-foot cyprus canoe. 2633 6th street, phone 1221.

ONE Florence oil stove and oven. 530 Vicksburg Ave.

FOR SALE—One launch, 26x44 feet, 1-cylinder motor. Apply to me, call for Berwick. Bargain for cash.

FOR SALE—Trunks and suitcases at special prices, at JACOBS & LIP- OFF, 614 Austin Ave.

PAINTING

F. C. FREEMAN PHONE 538

3241 NINTH

FURNITURE

UPHOLSTERING, REFINISHING FURNITURE, CRATED FURNITURE. 3241 NINTH. PHONE 538

For Sale Autos

FOR SALE HUDSON SUPER SIX SPEEDSTER. 1935 model, six tires, \$600. DODGE SEDAN new paint, new cord tires, \$800. FORD COUPE, \$750. ABOVE CARS in A-1 condition. We will sell or trade. PORT ARTHUR AUTO EXCHANGE 226 Austin. Phone 2861

SEVEN-PASSENGER touring car for sale or trade. Phone 2779.

FOR SALE—1921 Special Six Studebaker in good shape, at a sacrifice. Also old Red touring in good running condition; a great bargain. 636 Orange Ave., Phone 373.

STANSBURY

AUTO TOPS and curtains; truck bodies and woodwork repairs. 509 10th St. Phone 1189

Poultry and Pet Stock

FOR SALE—Fat hens, roosters and spring chickens for your Sunday dinner, dressed and delivered free. 1225 Fifth St., Phone 2134.

Financial

The Standard Credit Co.

OLDEST in Texas, loaning \$5 to \$75 without security to working men and women. Rates lowest—service best. 303-295 Tyrell Bldg.

Business Opportunities

FOR SALE—Restaurant, near beer stand, and 6-room rooming house with lease. No debts. Centrally located. \$1500 takes it. 443 Houston Ave.

FOR SALE—Fruit stand. 716 Houston.

Port Arthur Real Estate

BY OWNER—Corner lot on 7th and Stilwell, also two lots in New Model and Griffling Addition. Phone 2461.

NEW 6-room modern home with built-in fixtures, on 13th St., \$3500. \$650 cash.

BEAUTIFUL 3-room modern cottage 10th St., \$4000. Good terms.

TWO-STORY ten-room house with 6-room home and another on back, with garage, all for \$16,000. Brings over \$200 per month rent.

LOTS

TWO lots 600 block 14th St., Lake Front. \$850 cash each.

ONE lot 11th St., New Model \$775

ONE lot Procter St., close in, \$4200. Good terms.

ONE lot 7th street, front just off 6th Ave., \$1400—\$700 cash.

ONE lot 12th St., \$450—a bargain. LAIRD & FRERE Over First N.Y. Bank Phone 311.

LOOK AT THIS—Oct. 15, 1935 the Port Arthur Townsite Co. paid \$25,000 for all of Port Arthur and part of the Model Addition. Think of it. The whole city for the price of one road business lot.

THERE are plenty of just such propositions looking us in the face today if we could only see ahead like we can look back.

ONLY one more week before I go on my vacation, so let's get busy and get you in your own home before I leave.

C. G. PARKER Rm. 25 Realty Bldg. (Over Goldberg's) Phone 2153

DANDY new 5-room modern in 22nd block 15th street, price \$3250. cash \$400.

NEW 5-room corner lot, 1349 13th St., \$3000. cash \$250.

SEB 2149 Ninth St., \$2500. cash \$400. Over Northside National Bank Phone 311.

FOR SALE BY OWNER—One of the best lots in Port Arthur, 100x100, on corner of 1st and 12th streets. \$2500. cash \$250. CORNER lot 12th street. \$2500. cash \$250. SIX-ROOM modern, \$2500. cash \$250. E. W. WOOLLEN 419 Procter. Phone 525

ON ACCOUNT of leaving city my modern six-room house on upper sixth for sale at a bargain. Apply 271 6th.

SPECIAL

FOUR-ROOM house and three bunks lots at Rosemont Park, \$500. \$250 cash. \$250 per month.

SEVEN-ROOM modern, a snap. \$2875. \$275 cash. \$2600 per month.

A FEW more lots on shell streets. \$675. \$650 cash. \$15 per month.

SOME DANDY LOTS, \$250. \$250 cash. \$12.50 per month.

R. S. TATUM Phone 1866 504 Fifth St.

FOR SALE BY OWNER—One of the best lots in Griffling Residential Park. Has water, sewerage and shrubbery. A bargain if sold at once. R. S. TATUM, 504 Fifth St. HOME PHONE 1866. For more information for rent apartments also. Homeing houses for sale and good ones.

BILLIE WARD

The Information Bureau Sixth and Beaumont

BARGAIN in modern six-room house near DeQueen on 15th. Small cash payment and balance \$25 per month. This is something new and ready to move into.

SEE BLACKMAN At Second N.Y. Bank Or Call 545.

HERE'S A DANDY FIVE-ROOM HOME AND TWO ON FIFTH STREET. HAS A DOUBLE GARAGE AND FIVE BATHS. ONLY \$5000. ON EASY PAYMENTS. IF YOU WANT IT COME ON TO THE OFFICE. IF YOU DON'T WANT THE PROPERTY WE DON'T WANT THE PROPERTY. R. KINARD, The Real Estate Man. Office 401 Procter St. Phone 510

FOR SALE OR RENT—5-room 14-story bungalow. W. K. Stein, 215 5th St.

FOR SALE—2 nice adjoining lots. Building clause on one. Highest part of town. Phone 1997. 19th Ninth.

FOR SALE

FIRST-CLASS rooming house, furniture for sale, also house and lot. One of the finest rooming houses in the city.

W. D. WARD

Sixth and Beaumont.

HERE'S SOME LOTS NOT AN ACRE IN THEM

AND just one block from the Pear Ridge Interurban station; this is the highest priced lot in the city and the last chance you will ever get to own an acre in this section. Every foot of the land is as good as you will find in the county. Remember the land is only about one block from the Interurban station and has a good shell road. You can find the land by driving up the shell road towards Cobbs crossing. The land has a sign on it showing location of land. There is only 28 of these tracts and if you want one you know what you have got to do. Will sell on very easy payments.

D. KINARD, The Real Estate Man Phone 510. Office 401 Procter St.

E. A. Phillips & Co. General Contractors

Office 100 1st Nat'l Bank Bldg. LET US build you a beautiful modern home. If you don't want it we will build for you and give you five to seven years to pay. Estimates free. PHONE 311

FOR SALE

WE have a corner within one block of post office, 5-room house, servant's house and garage and is all new. This is a bargain and somebody is going to get it. \$5000 will handle this one.

SIX-ROOM duplex with two baths, \$3500. \$500 cash, balance \$35 per month. This house just completed. You can own it. Will sell on very easy payments.

DEWITT & SANDERS 521 Austin. Phone 1735

NEED CASH

To Build a Home?

I HAVE \$25,000 to loan 4 to 6 years; act quick; it won't last long. S. FLOWERS Contractor. Phone 1255.

J. E. BAKER Contractor

CASH OR ON TERMS 614 PROCTER ST. PHONE 58

DAVIS & PIETZ General Contractors

419 PROCTER ST. PHONE 548

We will build for you. If you don't want it we will build for you and give you SEVEN years to pay for it. Estimates free.

INSURANCE

OF ALL KINDS

Carley & Ligon

Rm. 14 Terminal Bldg. Phone 275

INSURANCE

OF ALL KINDS

Vaughan & Ligon

Phone 51 225 Austin

WANT AD SECTION

Page 42

Tell It to the World Through A Want Ad!

Advertising in the Classified columns of the News is a quick and efficient means of getting your message across. A want ad will reach the people you want to reach and will tell your story with the least expenditure of time and effort.

If you are in need of help, or wish to sell or buy something, let the News want ads convey your message. It will produce satisfactory results.

The Port Arthur News

PHONE 42

No Classified Ad

for

The Sunday News

will be accepted later than

6 P. M. Today

Get Your Ads in Early

Phone 42

Personal

LIGHT hauling 30c and \$1 wagon load. Phone 111, John Badgett.

ELECTRIC FIXTURES

We have a full line at reasonable prices. Call at the store and look them over.

ELECTRIC SPECIALTY CO. 1784 42d Procter. Phone 1784

LAWNMAOWERS reground, repaired, bought and sold. Parts supplied. 1422 Procter. Phone 1827

O. C. Mizell

House moving and raising. Phone 2727

FIRST class manicuring at Terminal Barber Shop. 425 Austin Ave. Phone 791.

Special Notices

FOR SEDAN

Will be Given Away TONIGHT

at PLEASURE PIER

Refinery Workers Local 23

SPECIAL NOTICE

ALL MEMBERS of the Painters Local No. 328 are requested to meet at Hall Monday night, July 2, usual hour. This date selected. Wednesday being July 4.

LICENSED transfer and wood line. Special attention to hay riders and picnic parties. Any place. Give me a call, any time. Joe White. Phone 2816, 1331 5th street.

Services Offered

THE ONLY ONE of its kind. Get your suit in early—closed July 4th. Suits cleaned and pressed \$1.00 per value with suit. 10c. Service Tailors, 125 San Antonio, Phone 126.

WANTED—Furniture and notions repaired; work neatly done. Phone 1614.

(CONTINUED)

RUGS CLEANED. Phone 2779

Painting and Paper Hanging

P. Q. HENDERSON. Phone 96

MILLINERY and Dressmaking. See my new line of millinery. Mrs. Felling, 1245 8th. Phone 1432.

PAINTING, Paperhanging and General Repairing. P. J. HENDERSON, 2108 9th St. Phone 35

J. W. MORRIS

BUILDING CONTRACTOR AND HOUSE RAISING AND MOVING. PHONE 345 706 FIFTH AVE.

NO BONE CORSET made to measure. Mrs. L. Gossell, 127 Fourth St. Phone 371

WE MOVE AND RAISE HOUSES LONG STAR TRANSFER CO.

Lost and Found

LOST—Bunch keys Austin avenue between First National Bank and Post Office. Reward. C. P. H. care of News.

LOST

Dog—Black and White Stick Pin. Vested 22. Response. Will pay good reward for immediate return.

Answer Box 765

OR PHONE 121

Help Wanted—Male

WANTED—Collector for negro route. Hard work, steady job; good wages. Extensive field of yourself in letter. No one else. Box 5, care News.

WANTED—A No. 1 solicitor. Can of Repelling P. J. Henderson to right party with car. Call at 701 Neerland and Greenwood Ave.

Help Wanted—Female

WANTED—A girl for general housework. Apply 2401 4th.



A PARTIAL LIST OF TEXAS PRODUCTS

For the Home

Texaco Illuminating Oils
 Texaco Liquid Wax for floors and woodwork
 Texaco Home Lubricant for sewing machines,
 guns, phonographs, clocks, etc.
 Texaco Texwax for sealing preserves, jellies
 and for laundry use

For the Farm

Texaco Tractoil
 Texaco Harness Oil
 Texaco Gas Engine Oil
 Texaco Roofing
 Texaco Harvester Oil
 Texaco Separator Oil
 Texaco Axle Grease
 Texaco Lubricants & Grease

For the Motorist

Texaco Gasoline—The Volatile Gas
 Texaco Motor Oils—Clear, clean, golden lubricants
 Texaco Thuban Compound
 Texaco Motor Cup Greases
 Texaco Corvus Oil—For Crank Case Flushing

For Power Plants

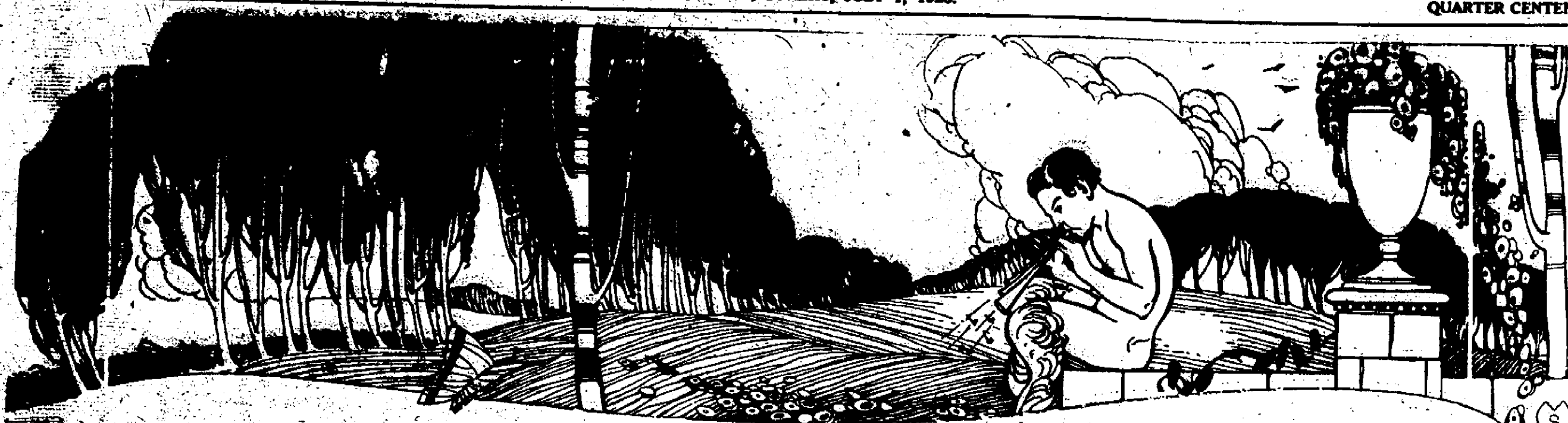
Texaco Steam Cylinder Oils
 Texaco Engine and Machine Oils
 Texaco Air Compressor Oils
 Texaco Turbine Oils
 Texaco Dynamo Oils
 Texaco Gas Engine Oils
 Texaco Greases for all purposes
 Texaco Fuel Oils

For Every Industrial Purpose

Texaco Lubricants for machine and metal cutting tools, spinning machinery, rolling mills, construction and mining equipment, steam and electric railroads, steam or oil driven vessels—in short there is a Texaco Lubricant for Every Purpose.

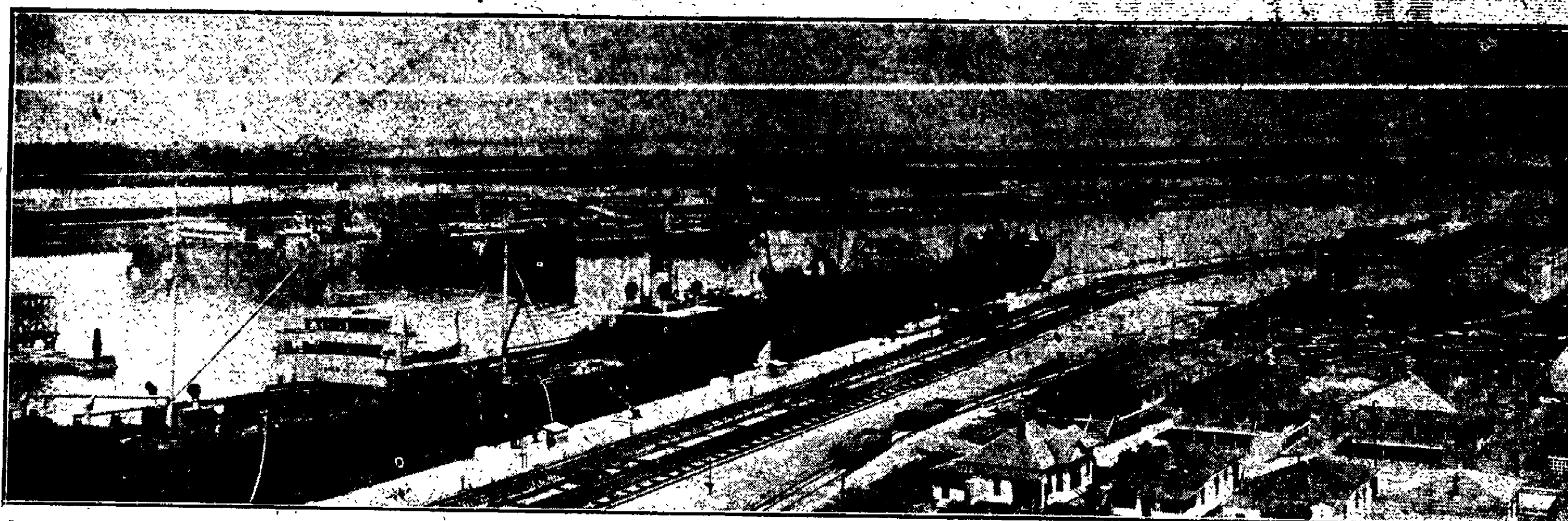
THE TEXAS COMPANY

Petroleum Products



*To Port Arthur
on its
Twenty-Fifth Anniversary
the
Gulf Refining Company
Extends Greetings
and
Best Wishes
for
Continued Growth and
Prosperity.*

GULF REFINING COMPANY
PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS



A View of the Port Arthur, Texas, Refinery of

The Largest Petroleum R

LOCATED IN
PORT ARTHUR

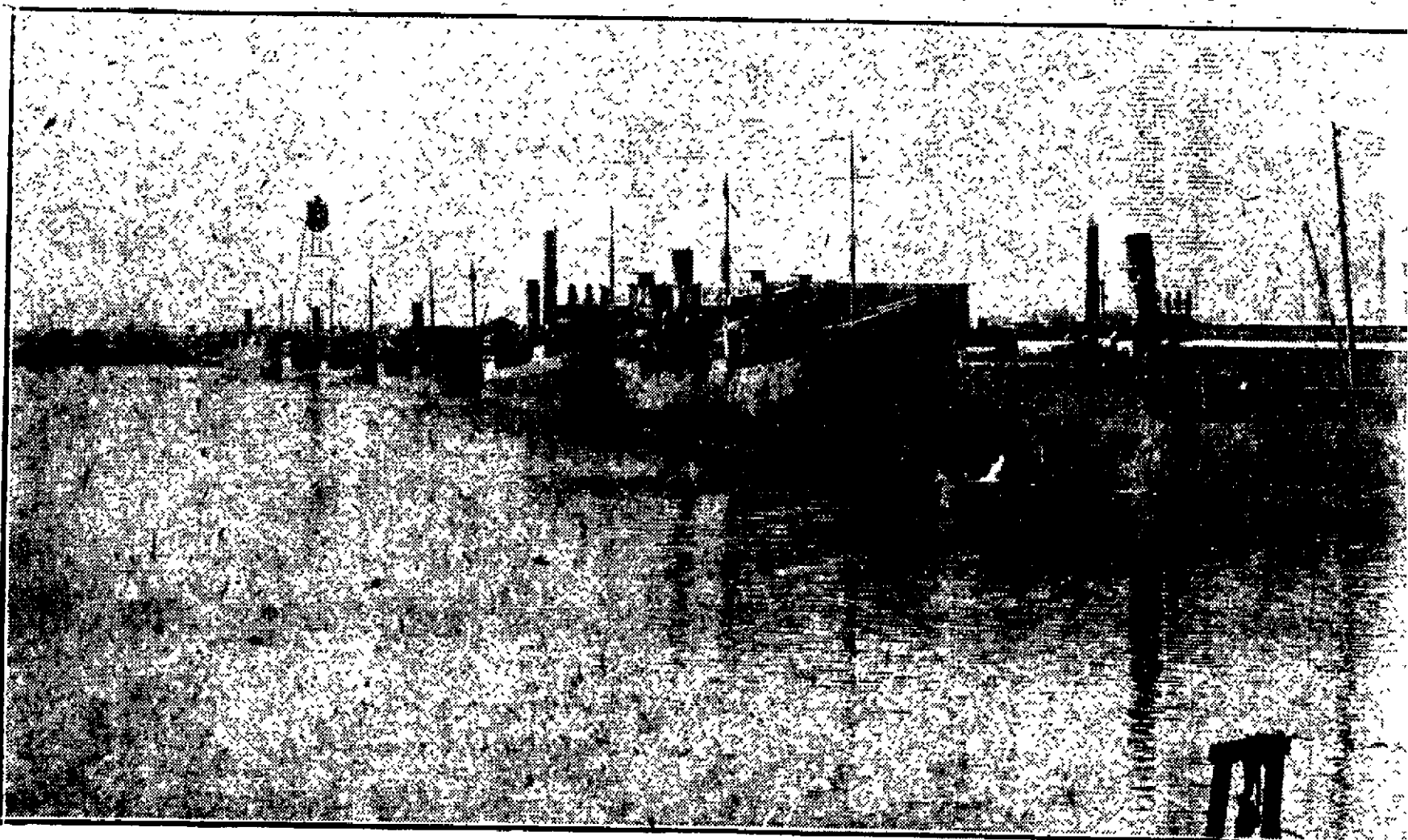
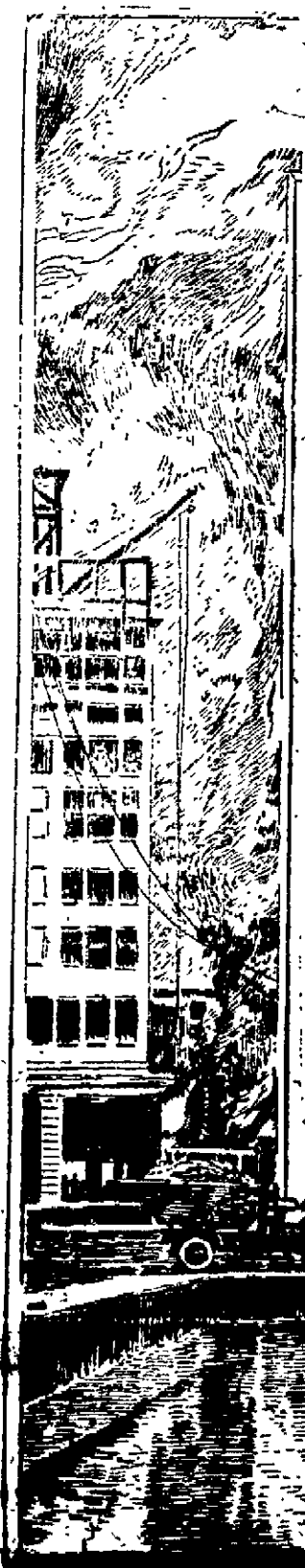
1903

Refinery Capacity:
6,000 Barrels a Day

Employees:
300

Fleet Capacity:
176,658 Barrels
13,063 Net Reg. Tonnage

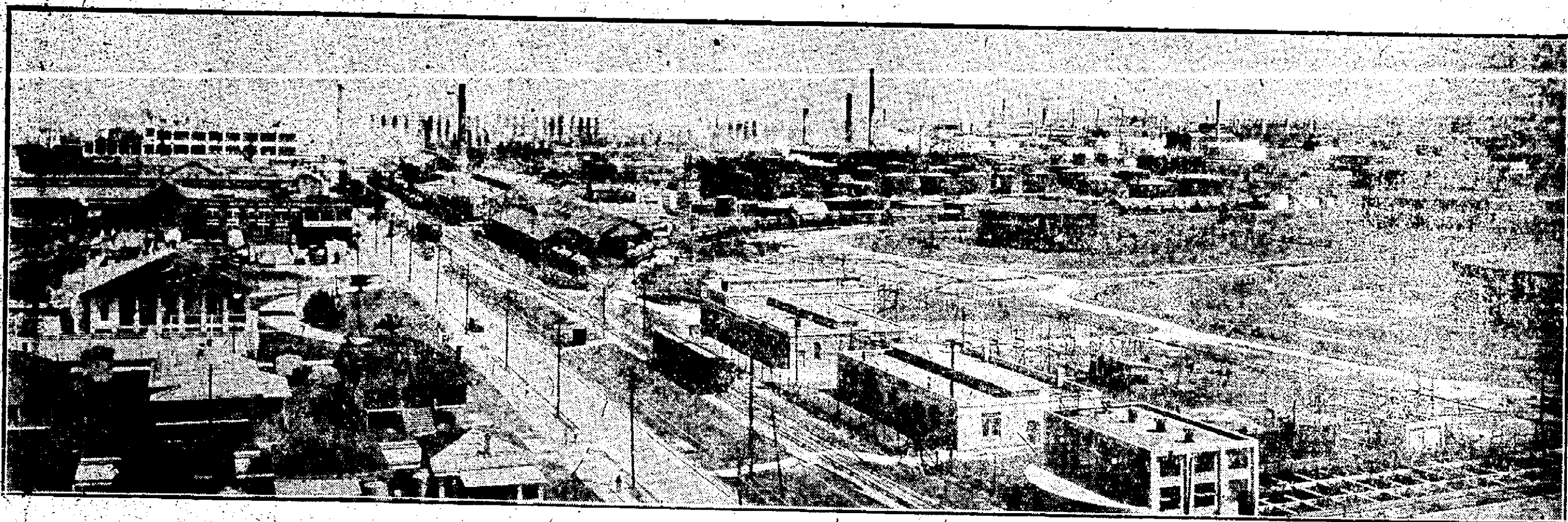
THEN



A Wharf Scene at Works o

Gulf Refini

PORT ARTHUR



Gulf Refining Company

Refinery in the World

TEXAS

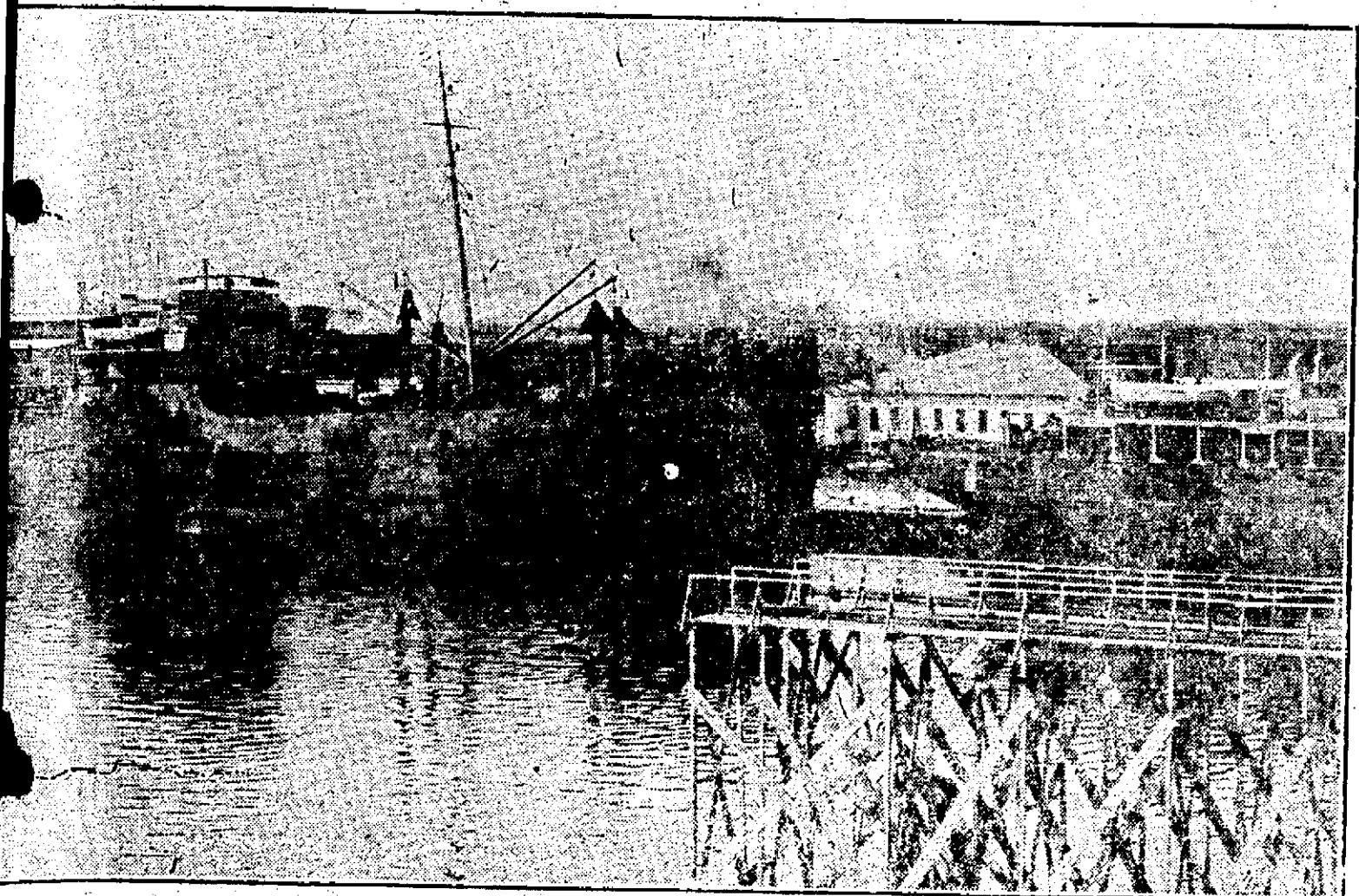
1923

Refinery Capacity:
102,000 Barrels a Day

Employees:
7,800

Fleet Capacity:
1,330,506 Barrels
82,359 Net Reg. Tonnage

NOW



Gulf Refining Company

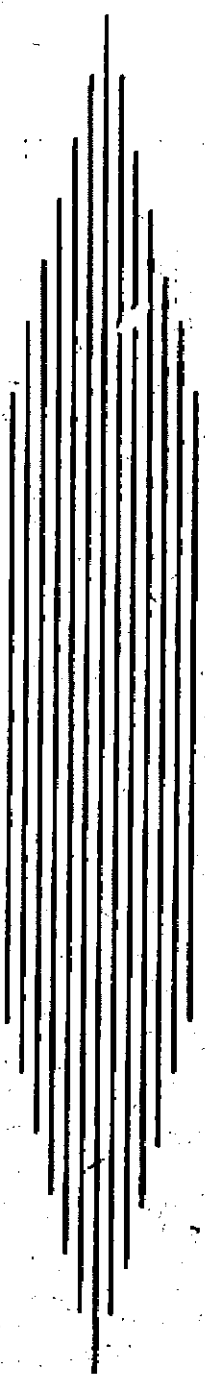
g Company



THAT GOOD
GULF GASOLINE
AND
SUPREME AUTO
OIL

**LOOK FOR THE SIGN
OF THE ORANGE DISC**

GULF REFINING COMPANY



One of the Leaders in the Development of the Mexia Oil Fields



J. K. Hughes

His Determination and Vision Was Largely Responsible for Making the Mexia Fields One of the Best Producing in the World

Views and News Notes of Port Neches and Nederland

Nederland on Verge Of a New Land Boom

Nederland, with an actual population today of between 1500 and 1600, is on the verge of another boom, two of which it has enjoyed in years past with a resultant increase in business section and in number of dwelling houses and dwellers.

The more optimistic of the town predict, basing their estimates on the past experience of Port Neches and the Texas company there and the present prospects for Nederland, that within the next ten years a city of 15,000 inhabitants is strictly within the realm of possibility.

And present day activities would tend to bear out these hopes.

The Nederland schools are operated under the independent school district plan. The limit of the district is the Port Arthur incorporation line to the south and the incorporation line of South Park to the north.

The board of trustees is composed of: H. E. Wagner, president; L. G. Dawson, W. F. Goodwin, John Kaper, N. C. Vickers, J. M. Morgan, J. L. Price.

There are two churches—the Baptist and the Methodist denominations. They are outgrowths of the old church, the first to spring up in early days, which was congregational in nature and open to every one without having formed a concrete working organization.

Rev. T. E. Estell is pastor of the Baptist church. It has been organized for fully 15 years.

Rev. M. C. Vincent is pastor of the Methodist church and it has been in existence for about 20 years.

CELEBRATED CORONATION

Port Arthur and Beaumont Attend Event

Four thousand miles from the home-land, the little Dutch settlement of Nederland, in the early days when that place was a thriving rural town, celebrated the coronation of Queen Wilhelmina, the young queen of the Netherlands.

The occasion was a gala day affair, and had the scene been transported across the waters to Amsterdam, the homage, enthusiasm and energy could have been no better or more greatly performed than right here on Texas soil.

Crowds came into the little town of Nederland from surrounding towns of Port Arthur and Beaumont.

Hollanders and Americans mingled together throughout the day's celebration. They marched together to the park opposite the hotel where an oration was given by a Dutch official.

There were athletic events on the program. A Port Arthur man, Almo Code, took second place in the obstacle races. Visitors afterward were treated to "Dutch orange drink" and the party grew more gay.

The hotel served banquet after banquet in the spacious dining room until everyone had been fed. Brass bands livened up things throughout the day.

The afternoon wore on with more athletic events, ending with a horse race. In the evening there were fireworks displays and the entire celebration concluded with a ball. Many visitors lingered until the small hours of the morning.

DEATH STALKS NEAR AS COUPLE IS WEDDED

GOETTINGEN.—The "shadow" of the gallows fell across the marriage altar at an unique wedding which occurred here recently. The bride was a daughter of a man sentenced to death, and both best man and bridesmaid were under similar sentences.

The groom had been condemned only to twenty years imprisonment. All four were fugitive Flemish who had been convicted by the Belgians because of certain Flemish tendencies and pro-Germanism.

The business of a town is measured by the number of advertisements in its columns of its papers. Thus measured, Port Arthur is a mighty insignificant place. The remedy is obvious.



Office building and cottages at Port Neches Works

Coming of Asphalt Plant Assures Port Neches of Stable Community

A few minutes' ride from Port Arthur on the interurban to Nederland and a three-mile ride by auto, or just about a dozen-mile spin over concrete and shell roads, lies the little city of Port Neches.

The town nestles on the bank of the Neches river, about 15 miles south of Beaumont, with picturesque palms, hedges and flowers surrounding the spick and span grey stucco walls of the buildings which form a part of the immense organization of the Texas company's plant there.

Started operating in 1922, the Port Neches works, however, was not always the large manufacturing industry it is today.

The site for an asphalt plant first was secured on Taylor's bayou near Port Arthur and close to an experimental plant, of what was then known as the J. M. Guffey Petroleum company. Later it was found desirable to secure another site and the one at Grigsby's bluff, now Port Neches, on the banks of the Neches river, about eight miles above Port Arthur, was finally decided upon.

The sidetrack from the Kansas City Southern railway was completed in 1904. Active construction work on the asphalt plant was started in the same year and operation of the plant began in the winter of 1902-03.

A two-story frame building, owned by a fish-oil company, and two small frame buildings, all situated on Taylor's bayou near Port Arthur, were moved by barge through Lake Sabine and up the Neches river to the new refinery site, where they served as office building, dining room, kitchen and bunkhouse. Other bunkhouses and shacks for employees and superintendent's house were erected near the site of the present office building.

The Central Asphalt & Refining company, original owners of the plant, went into the hands of a receiver in 1903. Reorganization was completed in January, 1905, as the General Refining company. General Carns of Memphis, Tenn., was named president; T. H. Bass, vice president and general manager, and R. C. Holmes as superintendent.

Town's Name Changed In the meantime the plant had been consolidated with the Evangeline company, who were building a pipe line from the Evangeline oil field on the Atchafalaya river in Louisiana. It was at about this time that the postoffice at Grigsby's bluff was changed to Port Neches and the town became known by that name.

The Texas company acquired ownership of the works in 1906, retaining Holmes as superintendent of the plant, which consisted of 52 acres of land upon which were ten stills, eight converters, two heating tanks, two 400-horsepower boilers, a cooper shop, five asphalt cooling and storage sheds, four 35,500-barrel steel storage tanks, one locomotive and about 200 industrial flat cars, together with minor plant accessories.

Additional land was purchased, buildings and shops erected, and in the spring of 1917, battery No. 3 was put in operation, and in April, 1920, battery No. 4 was started. Additional steel storage tanks and ground storage tanks have been installed to keep pace.

Asphalt is the primary product at the Port Neches plant. It also is a receiving station for crude oil through pipe lines from Oklahoma, North Texas, South Texas, North and South Louisiana and by boat from Mexico. Paying and roofing asphalt, also special grades and road oils are produced in large quantities, each product being compounded specifically to meet certain tests. The distillates are pumped to the Port Arthur works.

There is an ice manufacturing plant with a daily capacity of sixteen tons, which cares for needs of Port Neches works, the employees and a surplus for the Port Arthur works.

Five locomotives and 1000 industrial flat cars are in use filling, cooling and storing "tarred" asphalt. There are 12 miles of railroad tracks in the plant. Between seven hundred and eight hundred cart of asphalt and roofing are shipped each month, while ocean carriers deliver some of the products to practically every country in the world.

A complete laboratory forms one of the interesting and important units of the plant. Tests are made for specific gravity, penetration, viscosity, flash fire, softening point, ductility, etc. Every batch of asphalt is subjected to tests before it is released.

C. C. Hawkins, superintendent, is plant superintendent of the roofing department in 1900. He was appointed superintendent of the entire works in 1921.

E. L. Fisher succeeded Hawkins in the roofing department. The present main building of the roofing department, 100x220 feet, was constructed in 1916, when an enlargement became necessary. A large structure was built over the old plant, permitting production to continue with exception of but a day and a half. The new plant began operation next year and a dry felt warehouse and a finished roofing warehouse were added.

At present ten grades of roofing are being manufactured in the Port Neches plant, including two grades of surface roofing and slate surfaced shingles.

Two 2-Story Dormitories In order to overcome the housing problem, the company erected two two-story fire proof dormitories for the single men, each containing 32 rooms. The furnishings and conveniences are on a par with those to be found in modern hotels. A commissary and dining room is housed in a like building. On the second floor there have been provided an up-to-date barber shop, pool, billiard and assembly hall, where employees and their families may congregate.

For employees with families, the company erected 32 four, five and six room cottages, each equipped with modern conveniences.

An immaculate and moderately equipped first aid room in charge of a trained nurse, forms a part of the service rendered to employees and their families, as well, for a part of the nurse's time is consumed by home visitations.

C. C. Hawkins is superintendent of the works; F. S. Deagler, assistant superintendent; C. E. Nicholson, chief clerk, and E. L. Fisher, superintendent of the roofing plant.

There are at least two residents of Nederland today who can vividly recall the original settlement of what now thriving little town.

T. C. Riemstra, who came down from Michigan previous to 1898, gives the place in history for building the first house in Nederland. His brother-in-law, K. Koelmey, now postmaster of the town, and conducting a flour and feed business, reached there not long afterward in 1898, coming into the then Holland Land settlement on the second boat load of immigrants brought over by Dutch capitalists interested in the finances of the Kansas City, Pittsburg & Gulf railroad, now the K. C. S.

Riemstra built a home on the road that now is the Port Arthur to Beaumont highway and the original structure still is standing where he built it.

Koelmey was but 16 years of age when he arrived in Nederland. He had been thrilled with tales heard back in the old country concerning the big, thriving city that was in the process of being built on this side of the water by other Dutch settlers and was thoroughly imbued with the pilgrimage to the land of "milk and honey."

But, he recalls, when he dropped off the train at Nederland in 1898 there was nothing. From the depot straight up through what is now the main thoroughfare, there was a one-foot walk leading through the muddy marsh to a hotel about two blocks away. There was one store midway between depot and hotel and the entire "city" consisted of "not more than five or six houses."

With the arrival of the second installment of immigrants, the population increased to about 200 souls, composed of not a great many large families of Dutchmen. Later the process of importing immigrants boosted the population another hundred.

People came from miles around, from Beaumont, Port Arthur, Port Neches and from cities to the north of the K. C. S., as far as Kansas City. Most of them were Hollanders (Turn to Page 11 Col. 1)

product at the Port Neches plant. It also is a receiving station for crude oil through pipe lines from Oklahoma, North Texas, South Texas, North and South Louisiana and by boat from Mexico. Paying and roofing asphalt, also special grades and road oils are produced in large quantities, each product being compounded specifically to meet certain tests. The distillates are pumped to the Port Arthur works.

There is an ice manufacturing plant with a daily capacity of sixteen tons, which cares for needs of Port Neches works, the employees and a surplus for the Port Arthur works.

Five locomotives and 1000 industrial flat cars are in use filling, cooling and storing "tarred" asphalt. There are 12 miles of railroad tracks in the plant. Between seven hundred and eight hundred cart of asphalt and roofing are shipped each month, while ocean carriers deliver some of the products to practically every country in the world.

A complete laboratory forms one of the interesting and important units of the plant. Tests are made for specific gravity, penetration, viscosity, flash fire, softening point, ductility, etc. Every batch of asphalt is subjected to tests before it is released.

C. C. Hawkins, superintendent, is plant superintendent of the roofing department in 1900. He was appointed superintendent of the entire works in 1921.

E. L. Fisher succeeded Hawkins in the roofing department. The present main building of the roofing department, 100x220 feet, was constructed in 1916, when an enlargement became necessary. A large structure was built over the old plant, permitting production to continue with exception of but a day and a half. The new plant began operation next year and a dry felt warehouse and a finished roofing warehouse were added.

At present ten grades of roofing are being manufactured in the Port Neches plant, including two grades of surface roofing and slate surfaced shingles.

Two 2-Story Dormitories In order to overcome the housing problem, the company erected two two-story fire proof dormitories for the single men, each containing 32 rooms. The furnishings and conveniences are on a par with those to be found in modern hotels. A commissary and dining room is housed in a like building. On the second floor there have been provided an up-to-date barber shop, pool, billiard and assembly hall, where employees and their families may congregate.

For employees with families, the company erected 32 four, five and six room cottages, each equipped with modern conveniences.

An immaculate and moderately equipped first aid room in charge of a trained nurse, forms a part of the service rendered to employees and their families, as well, for a part of the nurse's time is consumed by home visitations.

C. C. Hawkins is superintendent of the works; F. S. Deagler, assistant superintendent; C. E. Nicholson, chief clerk, and E. L. Fisher, superintendent of the roofing plant.



Aerial view Port Neches Works, Texas Co.

Port Neches Thriving Town of 4000 People

Port Neches is composed of two towns—New Town and Old Town.

It all came about two years ago, or a little more, when the bank sought its location and several others were some difficulty in obtaining property sites in Old Town, so the new establishments moved down the main highway a quarter of a mile.

Old Town is near the Texas Company refinery and has the postoffice and New Town is further along toward Nederland.

Port Neches, which had its beginning as the Grigsby's Bluff settlement more than 20 years ago, was not always a thriving community of from 3500 to 4000 population, as it is today.

Not until after the discovery of oil at Spindletop in 1901 or 1902 and the Texas Company came in, was the name Port Neches given to the town and a substantial population growth enjoyed.

D. A. Bibb, postmaster and insurance agent, was not here in the very beginning, but he located at Grigsby's Bluff during the late nineties, in time to see many things transpire. In those days, there were but a few families composing the settlement and fewer industries.

Cattle Once Sole Industry Raising cattle was at one time the sole industry of that community. Property in that vicinity, with exception of a very few places, belonged to the Beaumont Pasture Land company. It was later acquired from that company by the city of Port Arthur.

There were a few farms, in those days where homesteads, new stand. The W. T. Block residence, once was a truck farm and pasture land. C. A. Smith, Henry Heiler, M. E. Merriman, father of J. O. Merriman, were among the earlier settlers on ground that now comprises a part of Port Neches known as Old Town.

There was "Old Man" Remly's sawmill, which ran for a number of years and then burned. No one remembers why, but the mill was gone when the Central Asphalt and Refining company located on the site now taken by the Texas Company.

The sawmill was located near where the asphalt and refining company now is. There also was a cotton station and a graining mill located nearby.

Old Families Remly had been postmaster and held that position when he died. His property was purchased by James H. Hatcherford and was used for various purposes before its present use of housing the great Texas Company plant.

Below the Remly property, further down the Neches river bank but still within the limits of the town of Grigsby's Bluff, there was "Old Lady" Kellogg's place, the present homestead of George A. Kellogg.

Walter Beaumont's office, came next, which is now owned by a Mrs. Lee, mother of Sam Lee who settled early in Port Arthur. Jack Beaumont's place and that of Ollie Rogers was nearby.

Those families composed the Grigsby's Bluff settlement in the very beginning.

Shortly after oil was brought in at Spindletop, the Central Asphalt & Refining company, bought a site and began putting up a plant. Everything was about ready for operations, but for some reason the plant did not get under way.

Then it was, just a few years after 1902, the date of oil discovery, that the Texas Company came in.

With the death of Remly, the Grigsby's Bluff postoffice was discontinued and mail deliveries into the settlement were made from Nederland.

Postoffice Re-established With the coming of the Texas Company, however, the postoffice was re-established under the name of Port Neches and the town has borne the name ever since.

The official postoffice was located at the Texas Company and a man named Daniels was postmaster. After a few years he relinquished his position with the company to go into the "grocery business" and he moved the postoffice up town into his store building.

Daniels went out of business and moved away. D. A. Bibb was appointed acting postmaster, in 1918 on December 1. The appointment was made permanent on July 22, 1919, and Mr. Bibb has held the position ever since. He still has it, although he says now he is "waiting to be kicked out in favor of a more active republican."

4500 Population The former quarters of the postoffice were so small, as the town had grown in population and the mail business had increased accordingly, so a separate building was acquired. That was four years ago.

Today the town of Port Neches has a population of between 3500 and 4000. An increase of 500 has been recorded in the last six months, due principally to enlargement of the force employed at the Texas Company and the locating of the Magnolia loading and shipping station just beyond the limits of the town on a bayou.

A further increase in population is expected with the completion of the Atlantic Refining company's station to the south of Port Neches and with the construction of the Magnolia Refining company plant between Port Neches and Nederland.

THIRD SCHOOL BUILT IN 1899

Temporary Structure Housed Pupils

Just previous to the opening of the fall term of the public school of Port Arthur in 1898, the school board let a contract for addition of the third school building that made up the city's institution of learning.

In order to temporarily accommodate the schools for the term which opened Sept. 15 a third frame building was placed on the vacant ground between the two structures then standing. The building was finished and was furnished throughout with new seats.

The new building was constructed on a site and dimensions, so made it readily adaptable for new school building projected by the Independent District was ready for occupancy.

For the term of 1900-1901 were four departments. The principal was Mrs. J. H. Hatcherford, the assistant principal, the teachers, Misses Lora Farris and Mary and the primary by Miss Farris.

Port Neches Is Proud of Its School System

Growth of schools in Port Neches rivals that of systems installed in larger communities and cities in both scholastic and facilities.

In the last four years the attendance has doubled and the teaching staff correspondingly increased from nine to 20 teachers.

J. H. Hicks, superintendent of schools, has been in Port Neches since 1918, having come there from Kaderon county, Texas, where he was superintendent of public schools for eight years. All of the teachers employed at the school hold either permanent teaching certificates or degrees.

School Growth Rapid In 1910, just prior to erection of the first unit of the Port Neches grade and high school, there was but one small rural school in the town. It was a one-room affair, typical of the type found in most rural communities.

But where there was a school at all, but two teachers were employed. There were but three teachers in the entire common school district No. 16, which includes Port Neches, when the first unit of the school building was erected in 1911.

A second building, almost as large as the first, was added in 1922 and a domestic science department was opened up the same year. A smaller house being erected for the department.

575 Scholastics Now, with the close of the last term, there were more than 500 scholars in attendance, with a scholastic allotment for the district of 575. The graduating class for the year numbered 16.

Affairs of the school district are in the hands of the board of trustees, composed of the following men:

G. C. Hawkins, president; F. S. Deagler, secretary; J. P. Zouberlin, and J. H. Hicks, superintendent of schools.

And the school has a first class standing. It covers all departments from kindergarten to 11th grade in high school. The institution is in the affiliated rank, which means the 11 grades are accepted in higher institutions of learning as having met all requirements fixed by the state board of education.

Completion of the first year in domestic science class found a membership of 24 in that department. The prospects for next year are unusually bright and the enrollment will far exceed that of last year, according to Prof. Hicks.

500 School Capacity The capacity of the present school buildings is 500.

The capacity of the present school includes valuations on all property within the line drawn from Lake Sabine to Nederland, including three Magnolia loading plants and the Atlantic. The Athletic refinery has not yet been built, but it will occupy land within the school district of Port Neches.

For capita figures were not available, but persons in position to know are positive in their statement that the figures are equalized and will compare favorably with those of most any other school of consequence.

Indicative of the efficiency attained is the fact that teachers' salaries for the next year alone will approximate \$23,000 for the regular school term of ten months.

The school tax in this district is \$1 per \$100 valuation.

The department of athletics has not been neglected in late years. The school has been presented on the basketball court, tennis court, baseball diamond and, through affiliation with the Boy Scouts, in aquatic sports. The only field of sports overlooked has been that of football and this will be added to the athletic curriculum the coming fall, Prof. Hicks stated.

This department of the school has not yet reached sufficient proportions to justify the maintenance of a full-time athletic coach or directors. This work is handled by a number of the faculty as a part time duty.

Parochial School In Port Neches, also there is a parochial school operated in connection with the Catholic church of that town, located in buildings and facilities are concerned. This educational institution is but two years or so old.

Methodist church.

FISH OIL PLANT INDUSTRY GAINS

Over 100,000 Gallons of
Oil Extracted

There is a young industry, practiced extensively but not exclusively on the Gulf coast, at Sabine, Texas, which within a very short space of time, is perhaps in little more of, although it has been in existence for more than 11 years.

Fish oil and fertilizer, with many by-products manufactured from the fish, is a small, busy fish that frequents the Gulf waters are paying big dividends and the industry is growing larger year by year.

There are two such factories at Sabine at present. The Sabine Fish Oil & Fertilizer company, owned and operated by John E. Adams & Co. of Port Arthur and the Menahaden Products company, of which Sheren Moody of Galveston is a large owner are both flourishing concerns.

The fishing season and the period of operation of these plants are about four and a half months long, usually from May to September. The average daily production of the Sabine Fish Oil & Fertilizer company is about 2000 tons of dried fish scrap—that part of the fish that is not consumed in the manufacture of oil—and about 100,000 gallons of fish oil.

The oil is shipped east to oil markets and the fish scrap goes into the manufacture of fertilizer. The oil is used in making medicated soap and by tanners. Experiments now are under way to put the oil into edible form. It also is an extensively used substitute for linseed and paint oils. The oil is sent east in crude form to be deodorized and prepared for its various uses. The fish scrap of late has been ground into a fish meal and found to be an excellent feed for hogs and chickens due to the high percentage of protein it contains.

The present plant of the Sabine Fish Oil & Fertilizer company was established in 1912. It originally was owned by the South Coast Oil & Fertilizer company.

About 125 men are employed during the operating season and a certain class of experienced labor is required. This labor usually is obtainable from Chesapeake bay fishermen and other points off the coast of Virginia.

Two steamers of 3000 barrels capacity each are used in securing the menhaden fish. These small fish travel in compact schools and are caught in big seines and hauled into the boats.

Season Adverse.
Weather conditions so far in the season this year have been adverse and the indications are that the period of operation will be extended later into the fall than usual.

The Menahaden Products company has not yet begun operations this year, but are expected to get under way soon. The company is successor to the Gulf Fish Oil & Fertilizer company which company located off Sabine with a plant moved there from Port Arthur in 1917.

The Gulf company went out of business and the plant was sold at auction, Sheren Moody of Galveston buying it in. P. M. Messick was placed in charge.

Three former submarine chasers are just now being completed, converted into fishing smacks to be used in catching the menhaden for manufacture of oil and fish products. They have a capacity of nearly 3000 barrels each.

The possibilities of the fish oil industry, with its many and fast increasing by-products are indicated by government statistics.

A recent chart shows that proceeds from this industry in the states of Georgia, Florida and Texas for the year 1922 amounted to more than a half million dollars. There are but two small factories in Georgia and Florida, and the industry is comparatively new in Texas.

Virginia is oldest in the business and during last year more than two and a quarter million dollars was realized through sale of the products. In North Carolina, receipts amounted to nearly a million dollars. The total of the entire industry amounted to over six million dollars.

The Armour company at Houston has in operation a mixing plant for the manufacture of fertilizer and it is understood at Sabine that that company is willing to enlarge the plant as the demand for fertilizer products increases. This would make a market near at hand for the fish scrap that form a part of the formula from which the fertilizer is manufactured.

The growth of a factory of this kind at Houston would result in saving of freight on the shipment of ingredients for the fertilizer and the shipment back to the farmers in this part of the country of the finished fertilizer product.

The fish scrap is valuable for its contents of ammonia and phosphate of lime which constitutes about 10 per cent of the material that goes to make up the finished fertilizer product.

Pioneer Residents

(Continued from Page 10)

but many American visitors were in evidence.

By the time four years after the arrival of the Dutchmen, the town was considered a boom pretentious.

Street With Two Names.
The first street, named Heeren street, was called that only by the Hollanders and plain Main street by the Americans, boasted more stores, though they yet were scattered intermittently with vacant lots.

As the town built up, new settlers came in and the original population of Dutchmen was dissipated. There now remain but an actual handful of the immigrant colony—prominent among them Koolman, who has been postmaster for the last three years, and his brother-in-law, Rietman, who is engaged in the dairy business.

A few of the original landowners remain to mark the first nucleus of the town but the most pretentious—the old Orange hotel—was torn down about nine years ago.

THE OLD PEEK STORE IN 1902



A general merchandise store conducted by J. H. Peek, former Jefferson county judge, located at Nederland, Texas, twenty-one years ago. The figure next to the end of the right was the judge.

Eighteen Years Ago in Nederland



After the boom had begun to strike this little Dutch settlement, Heeren Street or Main Street, as it became to be known, became a busy thoroughfare.

SULPHUR PLANT AT SABINE, TEX.

Has Storage Capacity of
45,000 Tons

Loading station of the largest sulphur mining company in the world, the oldest company in the United States, is located at Sabine, Texas. Sulphur for export to ports of the world is shipped through this station by the Union Sulphur company, headquarters of which are in New York City and the mines of which are in Sulphur, La.

Until six years ago, with the coming of the Freeport Sulphur company, at Freeport, Texas, and the Gulf Sulphur company, there was but the Union company doing business in the United States.

The Union company is discoverer of the process of mining sulphur with steam, that is, by running hot water down into the ground and forcing the sulphur up by compressed air. Other concerns in foreign countries were mining sulphur as coal is mined.

Began in 1890.
The Union company began development of sulphur mines about 1890. It then had control of world markets until the coming of the Freeport company. Litigation was started against the Freeport company when it began using the steam method of mining. High courts ruled that the Union's patent had expired and allowed the Freeport company to continue the improved process.

A few years later the Gulf company was started, using the same process.

Although the loading station is used by the largest company of its kind, comparatively little equipment is necessary. The sulphur is brought from the mines to the loading station at Sabine, hauled up an inclined railway and dumped. Locomotive cranes store it away in bins located on either side of the railway.

All sales are made through the New York office of the concern, ships being chartered and sent to Sabine for the product.

Sulphur is handled altogether in bulk. Giant cranes handle it in much the same manner as dirt is transported. Loading of vessels at the docks is accomplished by dumping the sulphur onto rubber belts through a control box and being carried to an iron chute and thence into the hold of the vessel.

The sulphur is heavy enough so that the wind does not blow it away and water does not injure it.

45,000 Tons Storage.
The plant has a storage capacity of 45,000 tons. There are 405 feet of docks. The only warehouses required are small ones for tools and machinery. The sulphur is handled entirely in the open.

The company owns about 25 acres of land on the East waterfront.

Twenty-two men are employed ordinarily at the plant, more being required when vessels are being loaded.

An average of between ten and fifteen ships a month are handled at the station, although the plant is equipped to load a ship a day when necessary.

Fred Rodriguez, who has been with the Union Sulphur company for sixteen years, is local manager of the loading station. He has been serving in that capacity for the last three years.

Formulate Disarmament Plan for Nations League

GENEVA, June 27.—The League of Nations disarmament commission, of which former French Premier Viviani is the president, and Lord Robert Cecil, the moving spirit, has been summoned for July 31, for the purpose of whipping into shape a definite project for an international treaty of mutual defense that will serve as a basis for disarmament.

The text that is to be agreed upon at this session will then be submitted to the Fourth Annual General Assembly of the League of Nations, that will convene on September 3 at Geneva.

While it is certain that various modifications will be made in the project when it is thus submitted to the open discussion of the 24 members of the league, leaguers generally are equally certain that the project will be definitely adopted.

However, it is then estimated that at least another year must elapse before the treaty can be submitted to all of the nations of the world for their signature and ratification. Then, and only then, can the actual reduction in armaments, which is the primary object of the mutual guarantee treaty, actually take place.

Must Be Guaranteed.
However, leaguers have unanimously accepted the thesis of Lord Robert Cecil that a reduction in armaments at the present time can only take place in exchange for some effective and absolute guarantee of national security, and the creation of this latter must necessarily stretch over a period of two or three years.

The adoption in early August by the League disarmament commission of a definite project for a mutual guarantee treaty will be the culminating result of three years of intense work.

In taking up its final drafting of a treaty, the commission will have at its disposal two tentative projects, one prepared by Lord Robert Cecil and the other submitted by Colonel Requin of the French general staff. The final project will be a combination of the best points of the two.

The project presented by Colonel Requin aims at a double combination of mutual treaties or alliances between small groups of states and a general mutual guarantee treaty which all nations would be asked to sign.

The Cecil Project.
One of the essential features of Lord Robert Cecil's project is that only the nations of each continent shall be liable for the defense of states on the same continent.

This is intended to prevent the interpretation that the United States would have to march to Europe every time some one got in a row. The Cecil project provides that Europeans shall take care of their own mutual defense and guarantee, and the American republics can settle their basis of mutual guarantee amongst themselves. They would not be called upon to extend help outside of the American continent. Similarly, Europeans would never be called upon to rush to the defense of American republics and the Montreal doctrine would be fully sustained.

**20 SHIPS IN PORT
ON JANUARY 14, 1909**
Morning of January 14, 1909, found Port Arthur's harbor as busy a place as could be found in any southern port.

There were 12 steamers and eight sailing vessels in port and five more steamers due to arrive.

The ships were to clear with 51,073 tons of freight and the five vessels due to arrive boosted that total by another 10,000 tons.

**FIRST ARGENTINE
VESSEL HERE 1909**
W. H. Schuyler was appointed first street commissioner of Port Arthur by the city council in January, 1909, and delegated police authority. Grant Chadwick, who had been getting as guard of the city prisoners, was given the same authority.

Hornshy, St. Louis ball player, was he sued for divorce, indicating he can't make a home run.

Scientists are digging up the missing links, but New York is digging up the missing drinks.

BEAVER DOES A COMEBACK.
OTTAWA.—The beaver in Canada has come back. Once thought facing extinction, it ranks second among Canadian fur bearing animals. Beaver pelts fished in the last trapping season totaled 231,045 with a market value of \$4,258,570. Only the muskrat exceeded the beaver last year in value of furs.

ASPHALT PLANT BIG INDUSTRY

Shipyard Thrives on District
Work

Unquestionably the biggest industry in Port Neches is the Texas Company's asphalt plant and refining mills, storage tanks and other equipment, including shipping docks.

However, there are other industries there. The old Hansen & Rollins shipyard, which went into a receivership about three years ago, was bought up by the creditors and re-sold to Taylor & Roberts of Beaumont who have been operating it since January 1 of this year.

Although considerably handicapped for a period of two months by high water conditions which made it impossible to conduct the work of the establishment, all that has been alleviated and the business has taken on a boom. The marine ways railroad has been renovated and put in condition; a small sawmill with a capacity of 10,000 feet a day has been placed in operation; machine shops installed and other equipment necessary to barge and ship repair work has been moved in.

Reclamation Plan.
Also, the firm has taken up with the government the matter of having material dredged from the Neches in making it a 30-foot waterway to be dumped onto the shipyard property, filling in the low places. A levee will be erected around the property and by next spring, when high waters again invade that territory, the shipyard will be high and dry and running full blast.

There is located in Port Neches also, the Builders' Lumber company, owned by Port Neches and Port Arthur interests. Carrying a large line of roofing and other building materials in addition to milled lumber, this company is enjoying a capacity business. A building boom is on in the town and many new houses are being erected.

The First National bank, located on the principal business corner of Port Neches, "New Town," as distinguished from the older part of the earlier settlement, is but two years old but is a thriving concern. Its building facilities are anticipative of rapid growth there.

A. L. Brooks is president of the bank.

Much Export Business.
The Texas Company contributes a second industry to the town. It owns the only shipping docks on the Neches river at that point and handles a steady stream of its own refinery and asphalt products and general cargo.

The bulk of this shipping is from Port Neches to points in Mexico where the Texas Company does business. There is some import business, too, but not in great quantity as compared with

Nederland's Main Street in 1900



This thriving village of 4,000 population has made considerable progress since the days in which this photo was taken. Stores now line this street for more than a block on either side. The Dutch named it Heeren street.

the export business. The Magnolia refinery also has its own shipping docks. Many barrels of oil are loaded from the loading station just beyond the limits of the town every day, as well as material for the few stills the refinery has there for making asphalt topping.

**ONE MAIL BOX AT
AUSTIN AND PROCTER**
During the early days of Port Arthur, previous to 1900, the local post office made one collection of mail daily from a box located at the corner of Procter and Austin streets, at the hour of 5:30 p. m.

Hours at the postoffice were from 7 a. m. to 6:30 p. m. daily and on Sunday, from 8 to 9 a. m. and from 5:30 to 6:30 p. m.

D. H. Barnes was postmaster in 1899.

BACKWARD LOGIC
Are there yet "French peasants" in Jefferson county?

One peasant, presiding over the council in his village, gave the assembly a lecture on the lack of necessity for any more road building. "As for the roads, which are now bad," he said, "it is of no use to repair them, for nobody travels over them; and as for those which are good, why do anything to them until they get bad?"

PENSION AWARDS
Application for Confederate pensions were approved by the county commissioners on Monday, Aug. 11, 1899 for the following men:

J. J. Lewis, John Tucker, D. Craighen, W. R. Clubb, John J. Wheat, Mary Smith, widow; Niles and Gustavus Lacerue.

The American "vagabond," who is a young newspaper man seeing the world in a style not exactly de luxe, nestled an outfit together in a few days. Without knowing a word of Japanese he started out and returned to Tokyo two days later with photographs taken in a snowstorm at the highest point on Fuji.

NECHES BUILDS NEW EDIFICES

Even though the town of Port Neches has never been incorporated as a city, it has all the evidences and earmarks of a live, wide-awake and thriving town of more than 4,000 population.

A survey of the city, denoting the fact that there is a dwelling house erected on every street corner, lot, and the tops of new structures are being discerned dotting the town on every hand. A macadamized roadway winds its way through the city. In addition to that there are eight miles of improved streets—streets paved with shell and gravel, making a total of 11 miles of hard-surfaced streets in the town.

Not a Vacant House.
There is not a vacant house in town. House-renting property is at a premium, prices far in excess of values being offered for even rooms in private dwellings.

New families still are locating in Port Neches. But the building of homes is keeping pace with them. There are now more than 500 dwelling places in the town, figuring seven to the family, on a basis of scholars' figures.

In accordance with the funds provided in the \$2,000,000 road and bridge bond issue recently passed, the main highway through the town is being paved with concrete, with an asphalt topping to be laid, making the most modern highway through the place as is to be found anywhere in the country. The highway will run from the Texas Company property in Port Neches to the main thoroughfare of Nederland, connecting the two towns.

In construction this highway is identical with the Port Arthur to Beaumont highway.

In absence of city officials to govern Port Neches, the civic matters are taken care of by the school authorities and the Chamber of Commerce. All subjects of public importance are being satisfactorily disposed of by one body or the other.

Active Chamber of Commerce.
The Chamber of Commerce has a membership of more than 100 business firms and individuals. Meetings are held regularly and matters are handled for the most part, with intelligent dispatch. The body takes care of the otherwise well-known town council or city commission.

The personnel of the Chamber of Commerce, which is credited with functioning to the big advantage of the town, is:

C. C. Hawkins, president; Geo. A. Kiehl, first vice-president; W. E. Parsons, second vice-president; J. H. Hicks, secretary and the board of directors: A. L. Brooks, R. S. Dondert, Geo. A. Kiehl, Geo. M. Diersel, Fred Wood, C. F. Williams, A. C. Bigelow, A. L. Clark, W. Q. Garrett, J. H. Hicks, W. R. Morrison, W. E. Parsons, J. P. Tompkins, W. J. Windom and Dr. J. G. Welch.

RANDOLPH SLUTER

GEORGE E. DRYDEN

Cable Address: Meyer Co.

Codes: A-1-Watkins, Western Union and Scott's

P. O. Box 437
New York Office
Produce Exchange Annex

Phones 142-143
Port Arthur Offices:
Rooms 20-1-2-3 Realty Building

CHAS. MARTIN & COMPANY

Inspectors of Petroleum

—at—

Port Arthur, Texas
Texas City, Texas
Beaumont, Texas
New Orleans, La.

Baton Rouge, La.
Pt. Breese, Pa.
San Francisco, Cal.
San Pedro, Cal.
Tampico, Mexico

PHONE
2148

PHONE
19

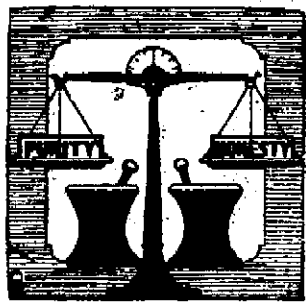
PHONE
19

PHONE
2148

THE COLLEGE PHARMACY

A First-Class Drug Store

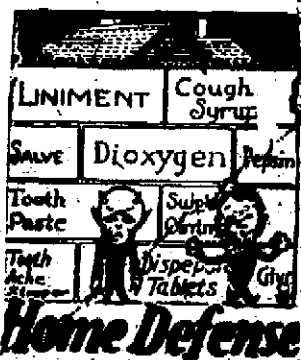
The College Pharmacy was organized about three years ago. At that time we were strangers to Port Arthur people. Today however we are enjoying one of the nicest businesses in the city. People have learned that we are giving every day a class of service that is not found in but very few drug stores. People have learned that when they order anything from here that they get really quick SERVICE.



Prescriptions Carefully Compounded

When ever your doctor writes a prescription for you or one of your family, it is of as much importance how it is filled as it is the doctor who writes it. If some unexperienced drug clerk filled it there are all kinds of danger attached to it. However if you send it (or call us to come and get it) to the College Pharmacy, you are absolutely sure of having your doctors orders carefully followed.

Another feature of this store is that when you are ill and have no one to bring your prescriptions to us, all you have to do is call 19 or 2148 and we will more than gladly send out and get it—fill it carefully and accurately and then deliver it back to you without extra charge. Call us next time you have a prescription to be filled.



Patent Medicines and Sundries

The College Pharmacy carries at all times a full and complete line of patent medicines and drug sundries. Stationery, fountain pens, Eversharp pencils, fine candies and other things that are always carried by any first class drug store will always be found here. Our prices are always as low as possible in comparison to the quality of merchandise offered and the service that we render.

And in Our Toilet Department

And in our toilet goods department you will find at any time all of the famous and leading brands of toilet requisites. Lines such as Coty's, Houbigants, Richard Hudnuts, Luxor and many others are featured among our large selection. Every kind of toilet article that you could want for yourself or your family is here. Or perhaps you desire some "favorite kind" that we don't carry in stock—if so we will be more than glad to order it for you direct from the manufacturer.



May We Be of Assistance in Taking Care of Baby's Health?



The College Pharmacy has a complete department to keep your baby in perfect health. Everything necessary for the infants comfort, such as talcums, baby foods, syringes and other things are carried.

There are also many things that you can get here for the amusement of baby such as rubber toys, rattlers, and many others. May we be of some service to you in the near future in the way of making baby healthy and comfortable during these hot summer months which are so trying on both baby and mother.

THE COLLEGE PHARMACY

Motorcycle Service As Close As Your Phone

Procter
At
Stillwell

PHONE
19

PHONE
2148

Procter
At
Stillwell

Featuring Delicious Dairy Maid Ice Cream

The College Pharmacy started the exclusive agency for Dairy Maid Ice Cream some three years ago. Since that time the people of this city have proven their appreciation for a far superior product by giving us a large part of their valued patronage.

Today we are selling at our fountain and delivering more ice cream than any other store in the city. The reason for this is the fact that we have a superior product to sell at a moderate price and when an order for it is taken we deliver it at the time it is ordered sent out.

Our Latest Creation Rainbow Brick

The newest creation in the Ice Cream world is The Dairy Maid Rainbow Brick. It is a combination of Dairy Maid flavors, deliciously blended to give a taste never before equaled. Although it was just recently introduced to the people it is today one of our best selling kinds of ice cream, having won popularity almost over night. The Rainbow brick, like all other Dairy Maid products is absolutely pure and wholesome.



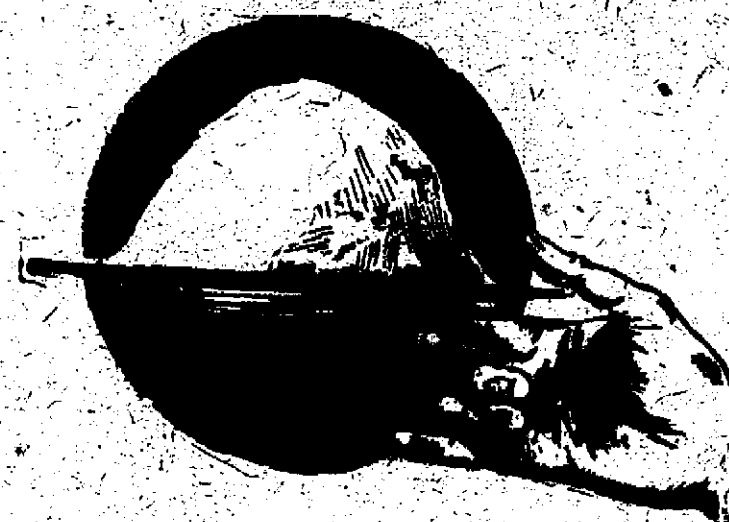
Serve Brick Cream at Your Party

Next time you are giving a party, dance, or some other kind of social affair, call 19 or 2148 and have us deliver brick ice cream for you. You won't be sorry for every member of the party will be more than delighted. We also make special molds for special occasions, if orders are placed a little ahead of time.



Dairy Maid—the Health Food

For years the name of Dairy Maid has stood for absolute purity and wholesomeness. Dairy Maid has often been prescribed by doctors in case of undernourishment. Its delicious flavor as well as its purity assure you of the highest degree of satisfaction. It is the one dessert food that never tires those who eat it.



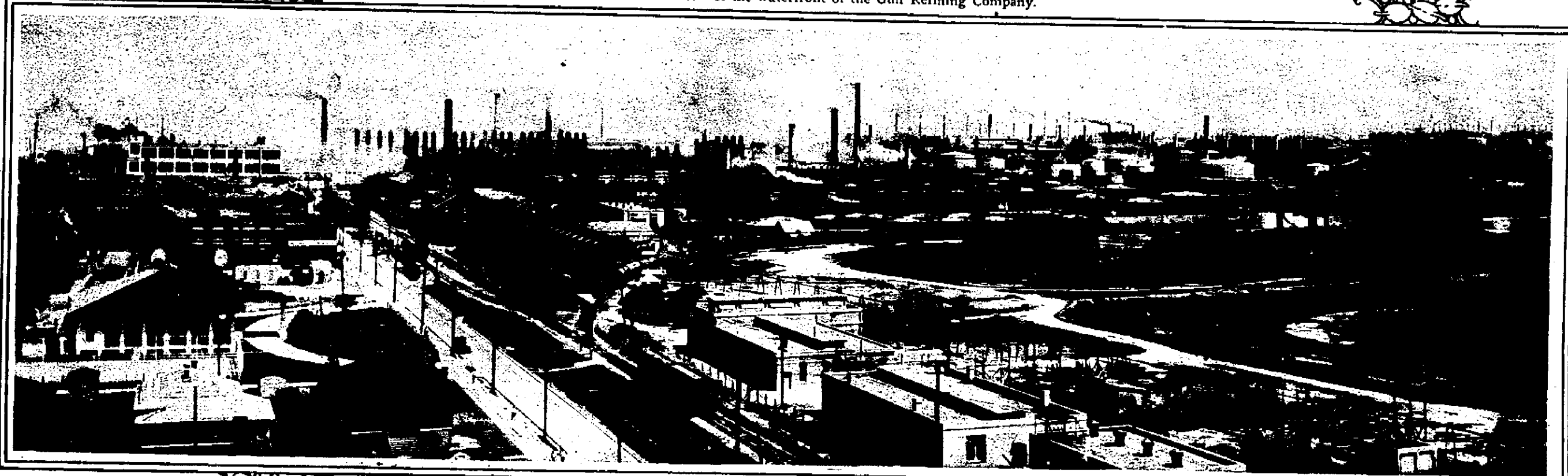
We Will Deliver Dairy Maid to Any Part of the City



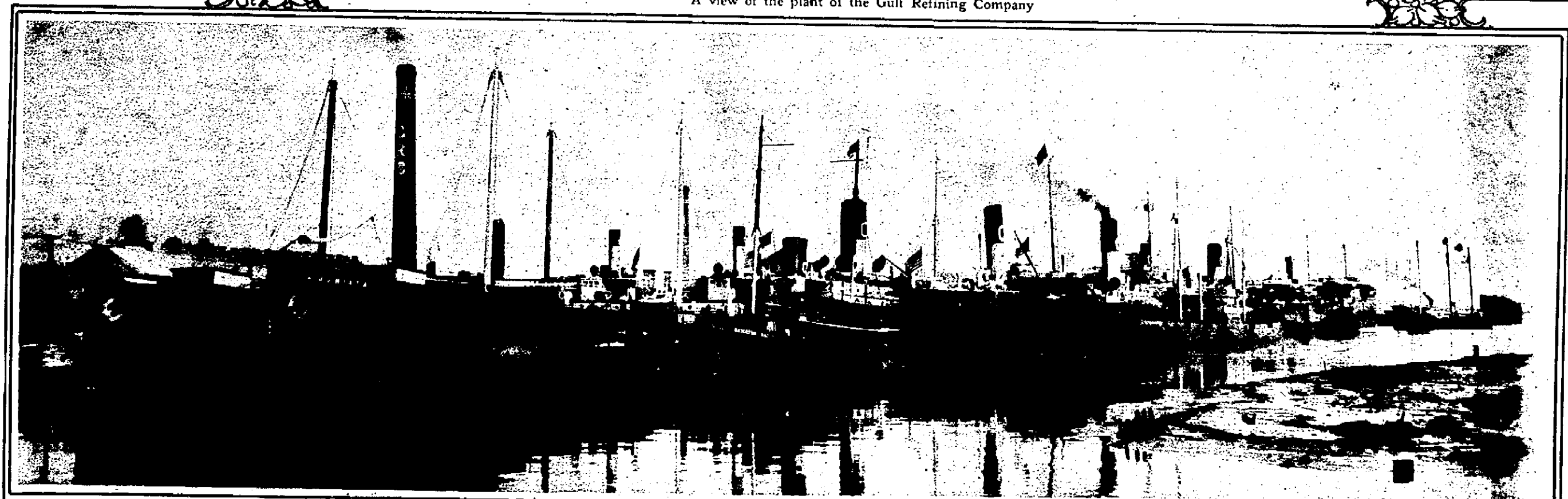
And at the College Pharmacy you can call anytime during the day and up till 11 p. m. and get this delicious dainty sent to any part of the city. Let us prove to you that The College Pharmacy gives "Motorcycle Service as Close as Your Phone." Next time you care for a delicious cooling dessert, just call 19 or 2148 and let us deliver a quart of Dairy Maid—be sure it is Dairy Maid—to you.



A view of the waterfront of the Gulf Refining Company.



A view of the plant of the Gulf Refining Company

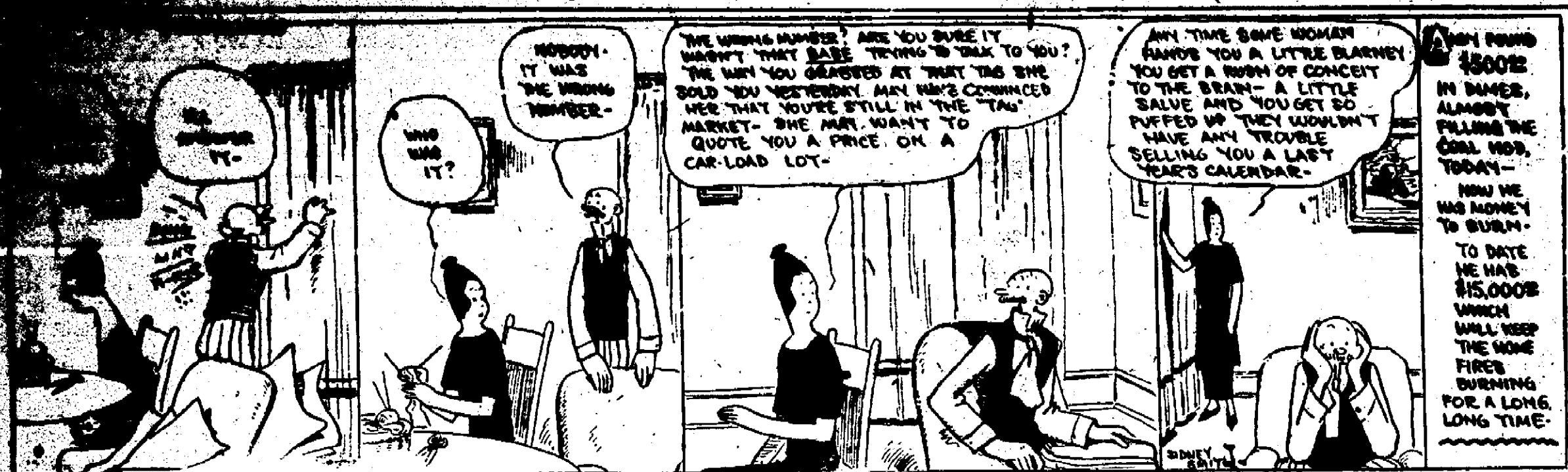


Part of the Gulf Refining Company fleet, tied up at the old docks.



The vessels of many nations find their way into the harbor of Port Arthur.

THE GUMPS—THE WIRE IS DIZZY



BOINGS OF THE DUFFS

Sisters Are a Lot of Bother

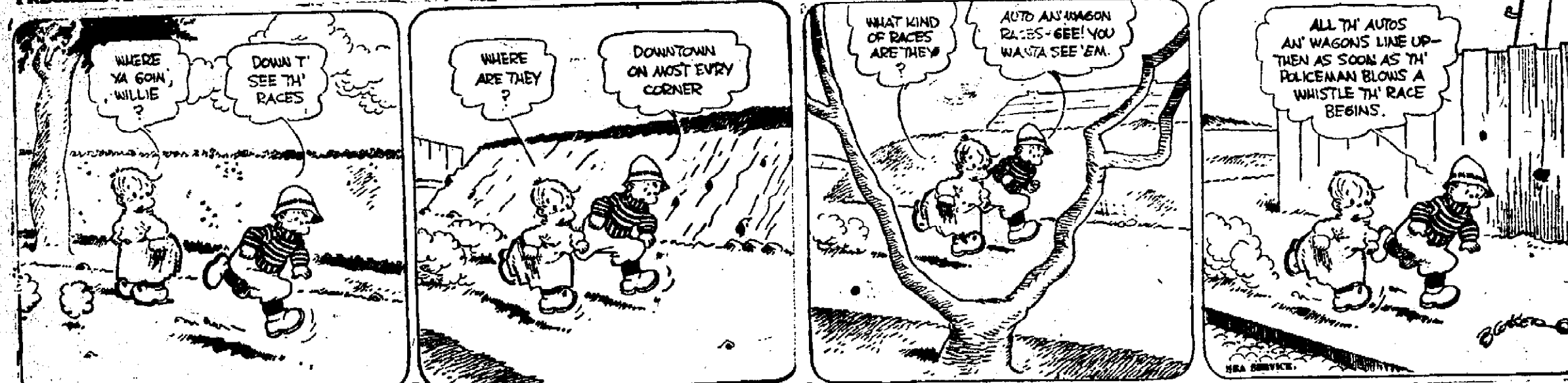
BY ALLMAN



FRECKLES AND HIS FRIENDS

Who Wins

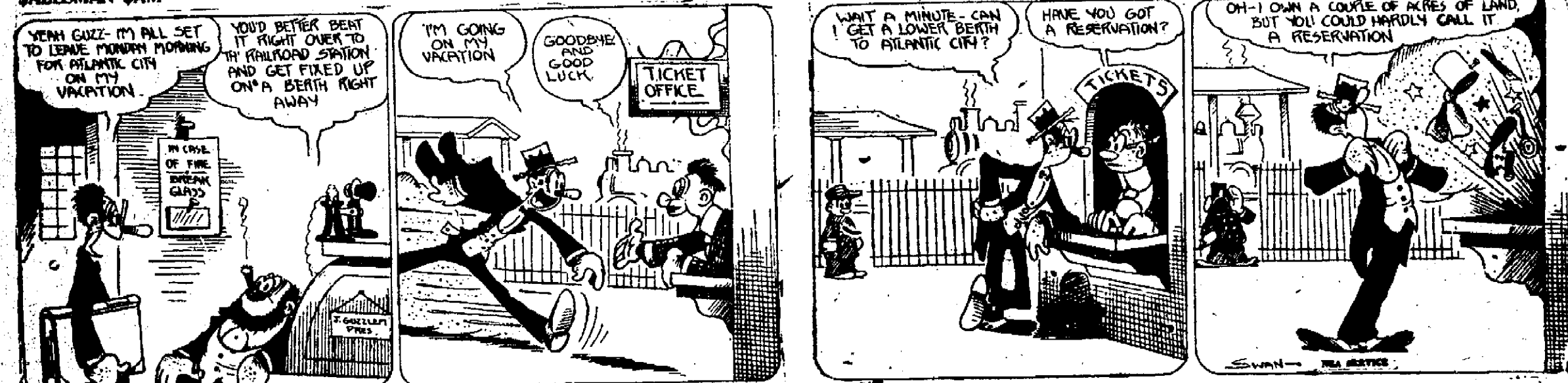
BY BLOSSER



SALESMAN SAM

Not Big Enough

BY SWAN



THE OLD HOME TOWN

BY STANLEY



OUR BOARDING HOUSE

BY AHERN

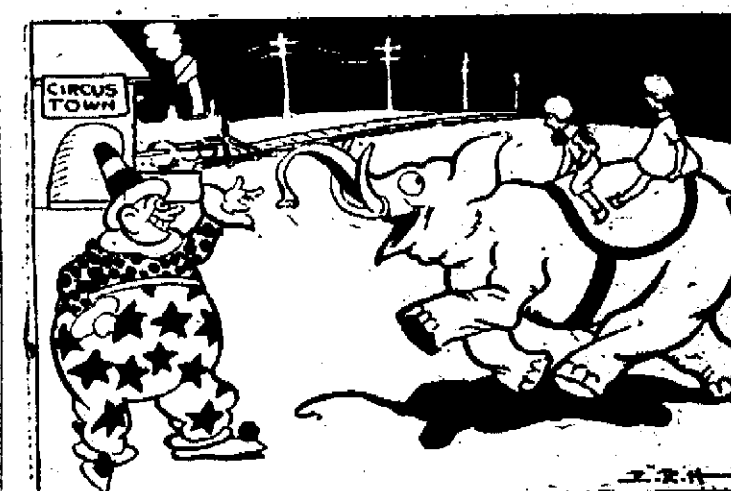


TINTED TRAVELS



A thing of interest you will note,
Unlike most other lands—
Is how the women usually run
The Paris paper stands—

ADVENTURES OF THE TWINS



"I'll take you," offered an elephant.

"All out for Circus Town," called out Mister Punch the conductor man. Nancy and Nick got off the Choo-Choo Express, hoping to find Ruby Joan there.

Circus Town was where the circus lived when it wasn't traveling around. "Hello!" called a merry clown turning a somersault when he saw the Twins. "It was a nice day tomorrow, isn't it?"

The Twins laughed. But just as the clown got settled nicely on his feet again and they were going to ask him if he had seen anything of a rag doll, a nice little black and white pony came trotting up with a tiny monkey on his back.

"Want a ride?" asked the monkey, for in Circus Town all the animals could talk.

"Yes, indeed, thank you," said Nick. "Then climb on, both of you," said the monkey jumping off.

So they climbed on and the little pony trotted off like a race horse.

But he was easy to ride and the Twins hadn't the least bit of trouble sticking on.

"Oh, what's that?" cried Nancy a big round white thing appeared directly in front of them. We're going to bump right into it!"

"Jump!" suddenly called a voice. Both Twins gave a leap off the pony's back, but to their surprise they found themselves back on again right away, riding along though nothing had happened.

"We went through a paper hoop," laughed Nick. "We're regular circus riders!"

After that they did so many things and had such a wonderful time that they forgot about Ruby Joan and, in time, until they heard the whistle.

"Oh, the Choo-Choo Express is here," cried Nick. "We'll have to get back to the station."

"I'll take you," offered an elephant, and reaching down with his trunk he set them both on his back and started off at a run.

They were just in time.

(To Be Continued)

(Copyright, 1923, NEA Service, Inc.)

Kansas Airplanes to Carry License Plate

TOPEKA, Kan., June 20.—A state law regulating aviation in Kansas passed by the 1921 legislature, is to be put into force immediately, Adjutant General R. Neill Rahn announced. The law created a state aircraft board and gave it power to supervise aerial navigation.

The license fee for airplanes in Kansas is \$200 a year. Each plane is required to carry a number plate similar to those used for automobiles.

5 WICHITA BANKERS TO ASK SEPARATE TRIAL

WICHITA, Kan., June 20.—Five separate trials will be demanded by five officers and directors of American State Bank arraigned yesterday morning. The five, J. C. Richardson, president; R. E. Cromer, director; M. J. Lloyd, director; Phillip Drumm, cashier; and O. Powell, vice president, appeared court at nine a. m. yesterday to answer to the charge of accepting deposits when the bank was failing.

EVERYBODY'S GETTING BETTER; ONLY ONE FINE

Saturday morning's session was dulled in the history of the corporation court. One fine of \$5 and cost was drawn upon a plea of guilty violation of the city's traffic ordinance.

Dress Up for the 4th

Seersuckers
and
Spanish Linens

What could be cooler and more comfortable for the Fourth than one of these Lorraine seersuckers or Spanish linen suits?

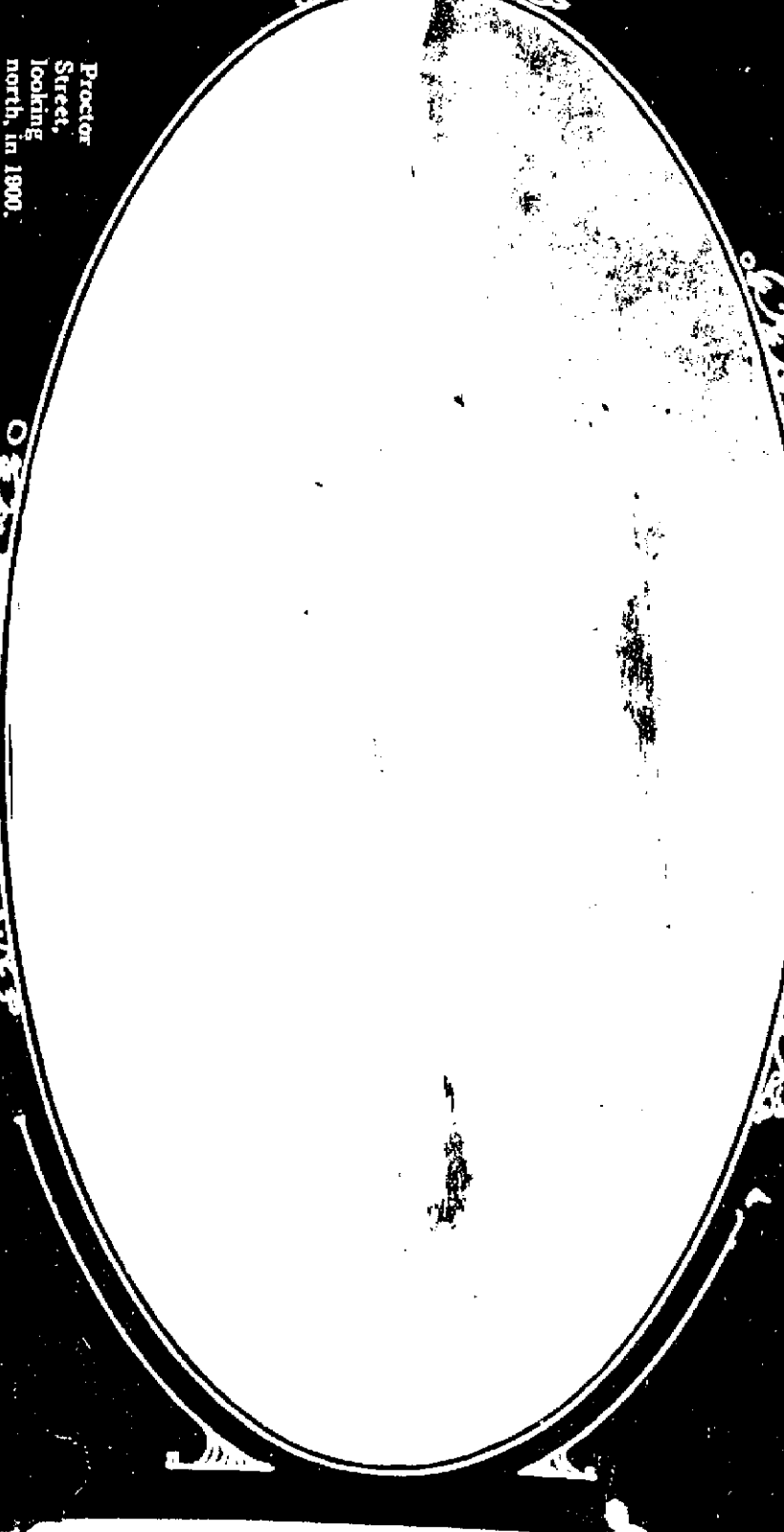
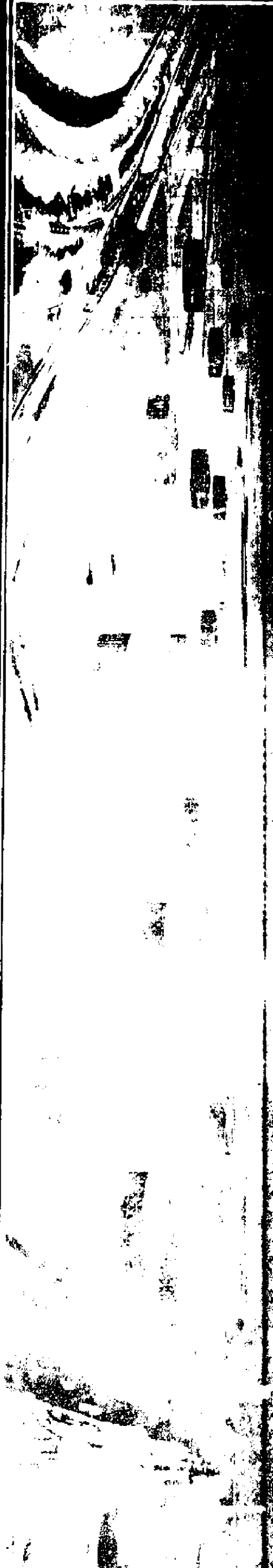
Everyone is "Pre-shrunk" the best that money can buy—still they are moderately priced—only—

\$11

G. W. Imhoff & Co.

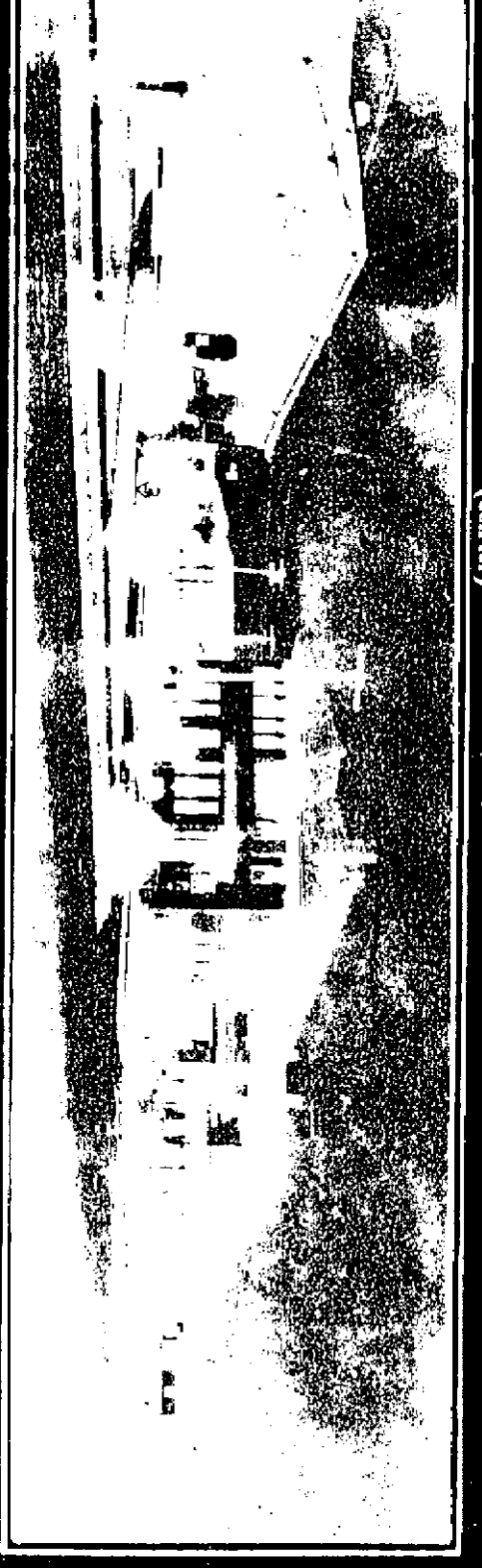
Where Society Broad Clothes are Sold

Panaramic View of the Texas Co.

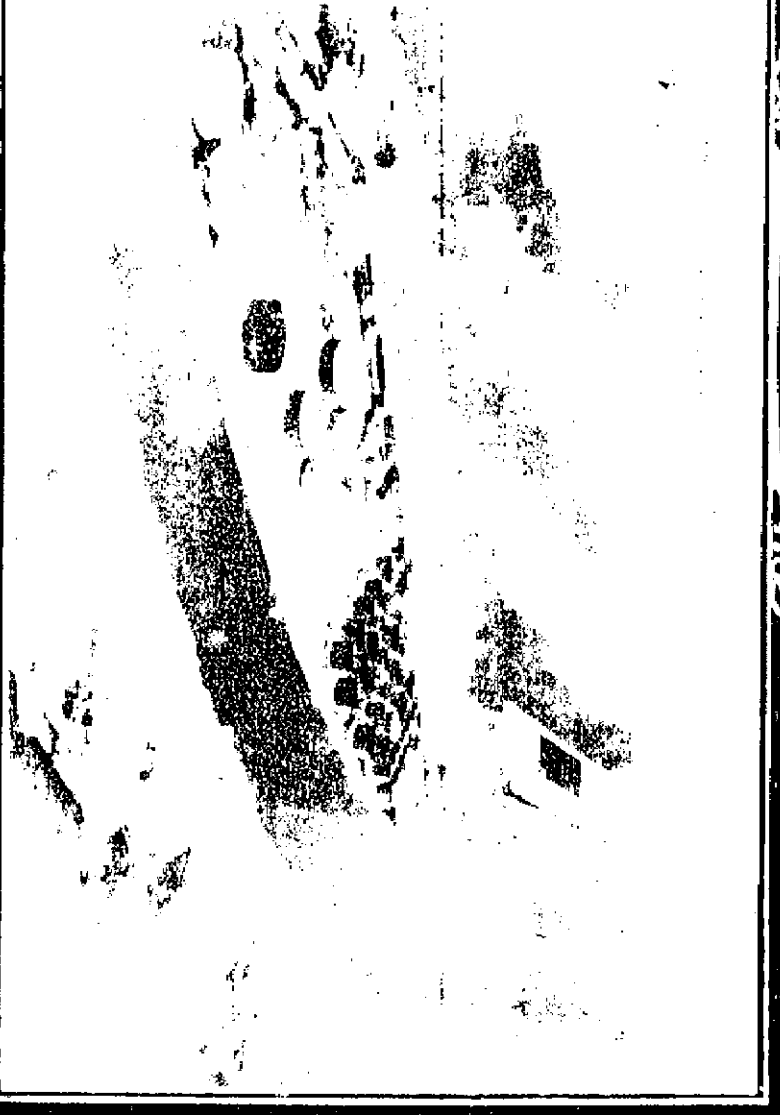


Proctor Street looking north in 1900.

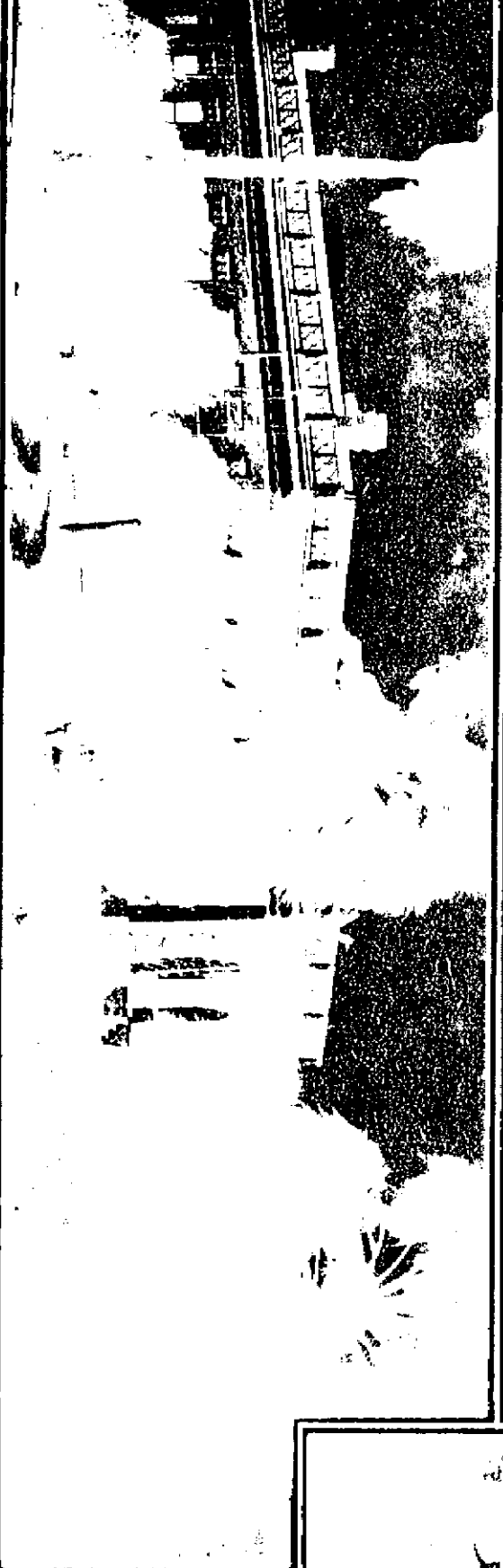
(center)



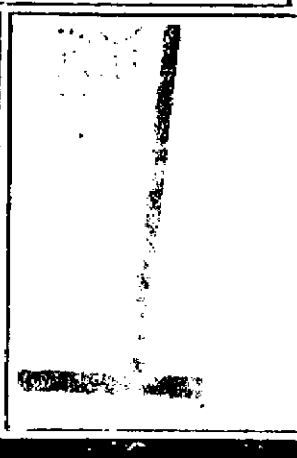
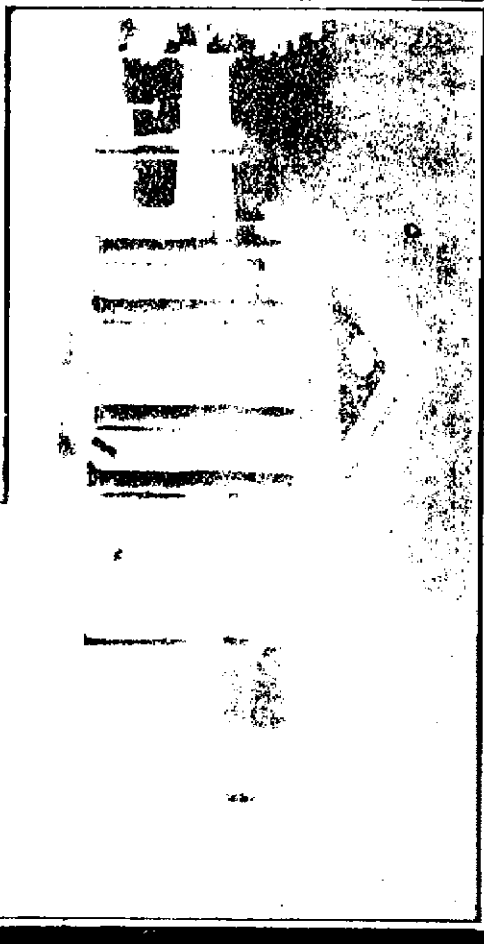
A view of Proctor Street, where the Model Addition begins.



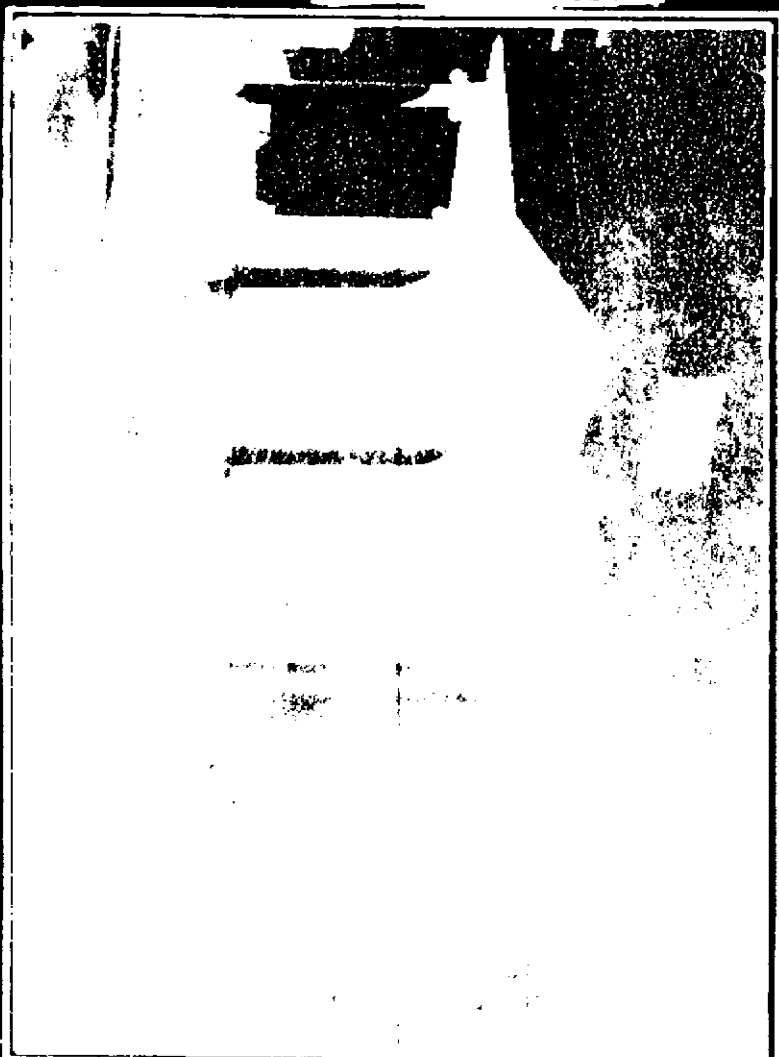
An airplane view of the Texas Company terminal and Kansas City Southern Docks.



Residence of George M. Culp.



The E. H. Woodworth home, at the end of Lake Shore Drive.



Residence of W. E. Hall, 1860 Proctor Street.



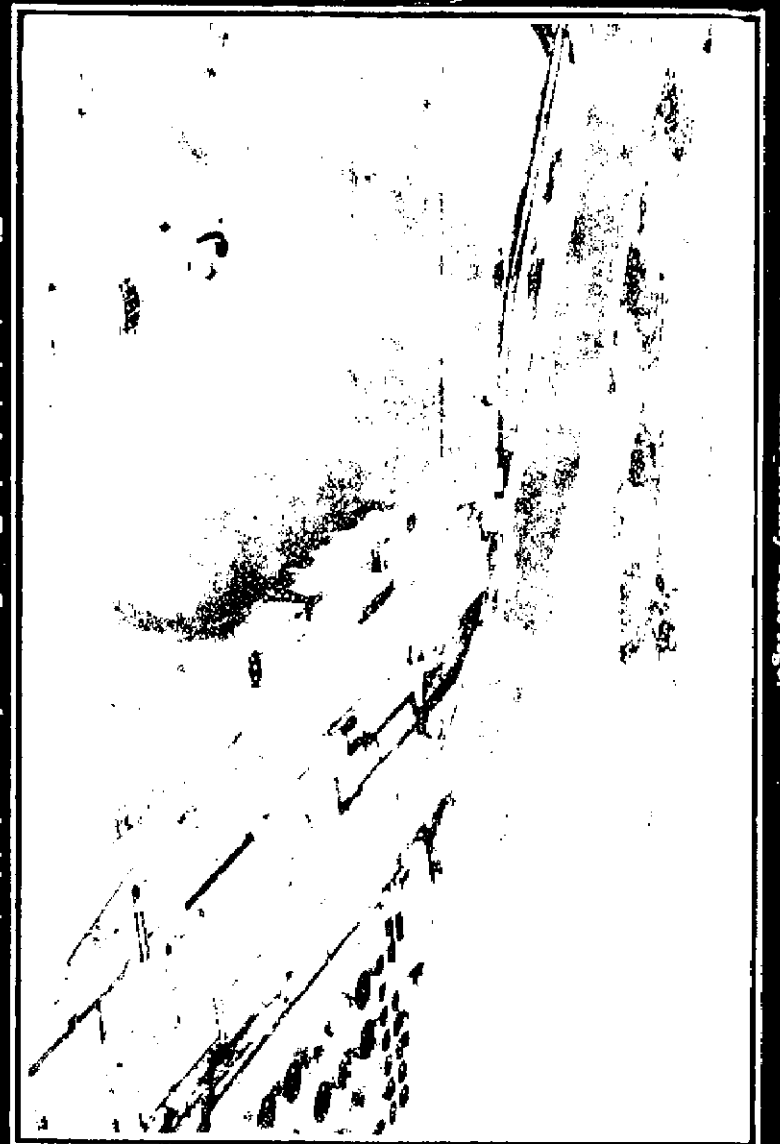
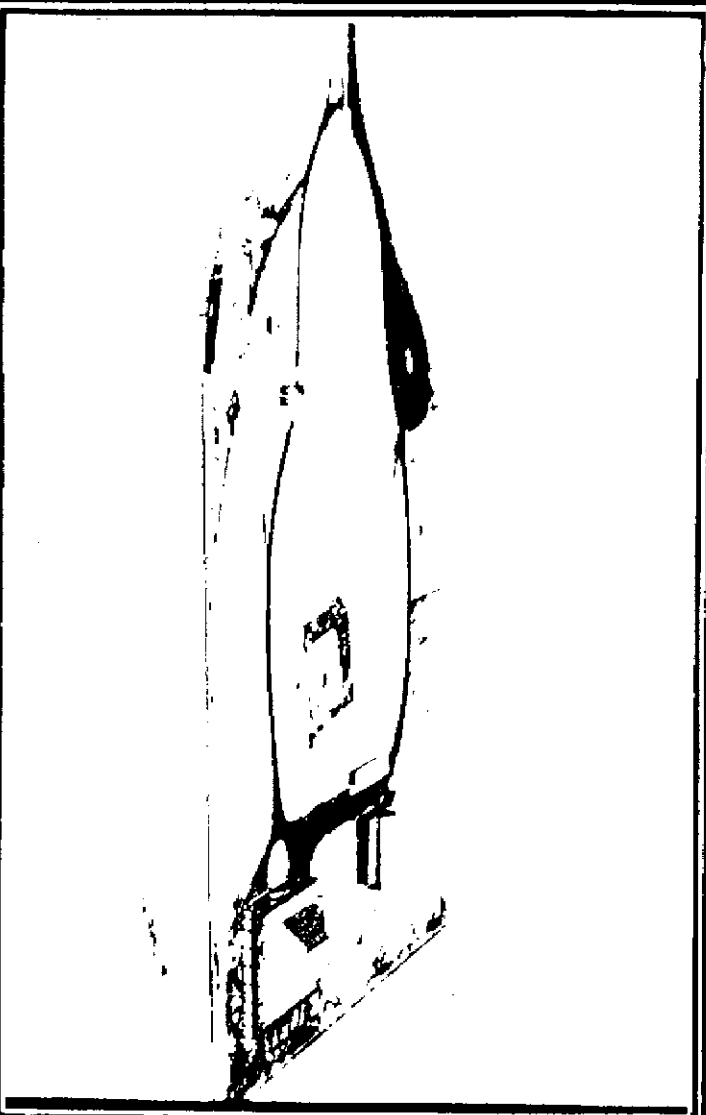
Some of the employees of the Gulf Company in 1902. Top row—J. W. Tyson, George M. Allen, Charles Stevenson, Jim Ferguson, William A. Slater. Second row—John H. Hark, W. T. Miller, Harry Baker, Emil Frenck, George L. Pritchard, A. Throckbald. Third row—Mr. Ross, Henry Smith, L. A. Collins, Mr. Jewell, Jimmy Hicks, A. D. Morgan. Fourth row—James and Edward Ross, unknown; H. C. Johnson, Billy Scheller. Bottom row—Charles Coleman, Jim Charleston, Russell Oldenham, (unknown), Over Stock, Ned Van Horn. The name of the 1st man, a gate guard, is unknown.



A View of the Old Pier, Taken Some Twenty Years Ago.



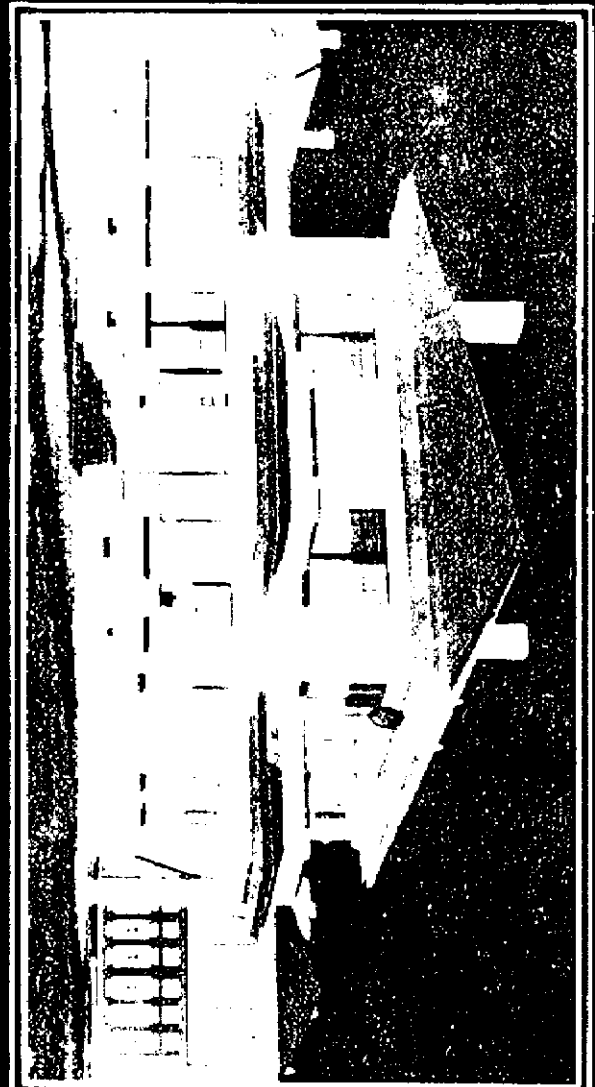
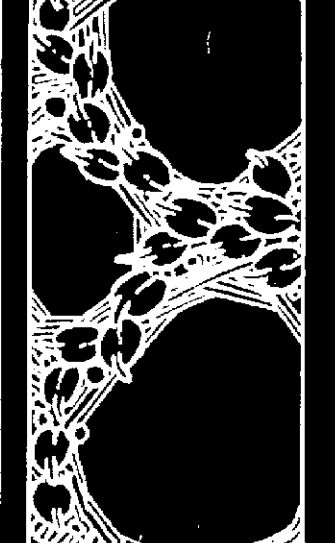
Here is Port Arthur's wonderful pleasure pier, with its baseball diamond and other amusement facilities. It is virtually an artificial island.



The turning basin for the Texas Company boats at the island.



Looking toward the high school (center). The library is on the right. The Port Arthur Business College is in the left foreground, and back of it is the Methodist Church.



Home of Clarence E. Booz on Lake Shore Drive.

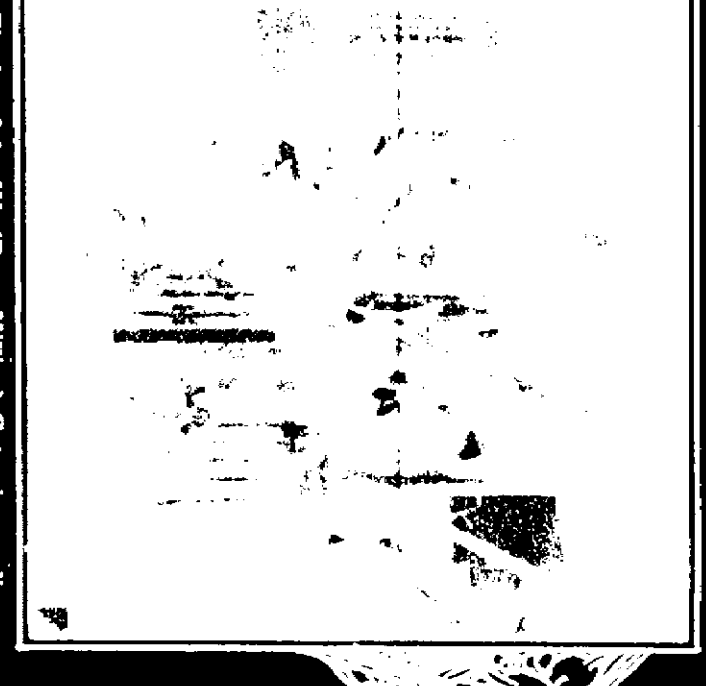
Home of Dr. Ben Vaughan, on Lake Shore Drive.



The Fourth of July celebration, 1902, was held in front of the Sabine Hotel, which burned several years ago.



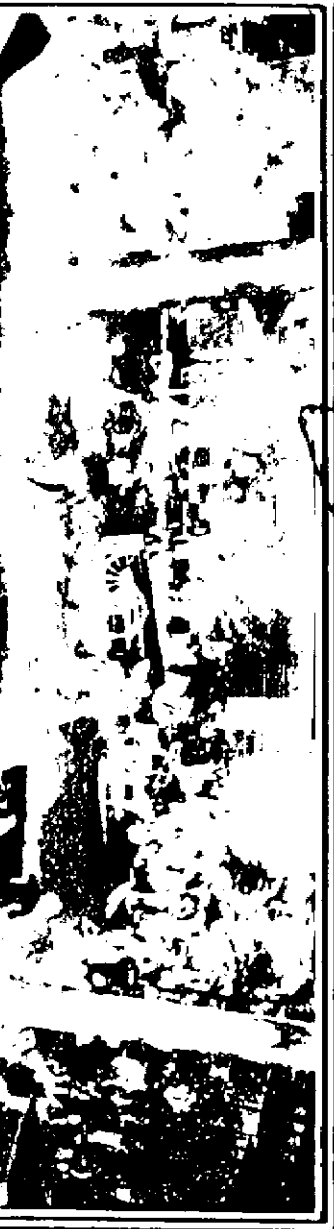
Harbing back. A Fourth of July parade on Proctor Street, Port Arthur in 1902.



The late John W. (Bar. Million) Gates is standing on the steps, with a brace of ducks under his arm.



Mr. Holmes (center) in 1911. He is now vice president of the Texas Company, with headquarters in New York.



Another Fourth of July parade scene, 1902. Taken at Proctor and Austin Streets.



The Influence of Good Furniture



Officers

S. O. Latimer,
President
Geo. E. Stovall,
Vice-Pres. and Gen. Mgr.
A. N. Peckham,
Treasurer
R. L. Murray,
Secretary

We own and operate the only exclusive Furniture store in Port Arthur.

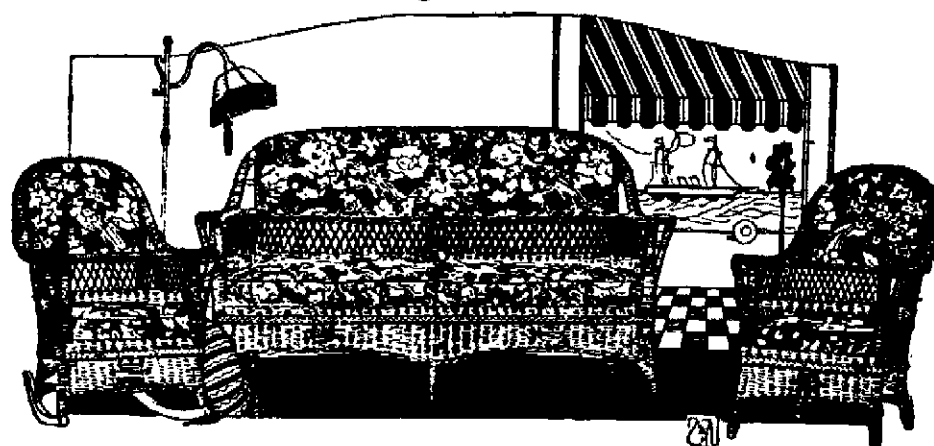
Home is What You Make It Surround Yourself

With the Proper Kind of Furniture, Furniture That Will Add Beauty and Comfort Which Will Cause Every Member of the Family to Realize a Spirit of a Real Home. We Have for Your Approval the Following Nationally Advertised Lines, Karpen Bros. Living Room Furniture, Sligh's Bed Room Furniture, Luce Bed Room and Dining Room Furniture, Berky and Gay Dining Room and Bed Room Suites, Thomas Develon Floor Covering, Victor Talking Machines and Records

It Costs Less at
Phoenix
Port Arthur's
Big Furniture
Store
525 Procter St.

Cool and Cumfy Fibre Furniture

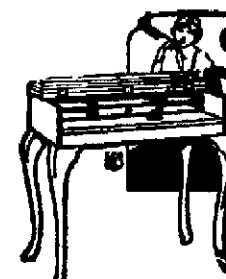
All the
Late
Finishes
and
Smart
Shades
of
Coverings



Home,
Hotel,
Club
or
Office



This Coupe will be given away to a child in the near future. Ask about it.



Grand Rapid Bed Room Suite of Rare Beauty

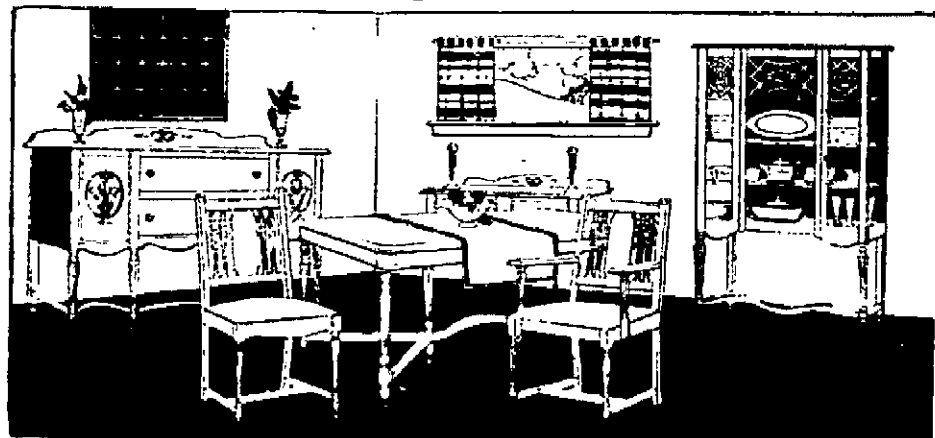
The
New
Rich
Finishes
Will
Please
You in
Both
Appearance



and durability. This is only one of our many new suites for your inspection.
Collected From Our Tremendous Assortment The Following Periods
Queen Anne, Sheraton, Chippendale, Heppel White and Louis XVI.

Period Dining Room Suites That Will Please the Most

Italian Renaissance, Chippendale, Stuart, Queen Anne and William and Mary

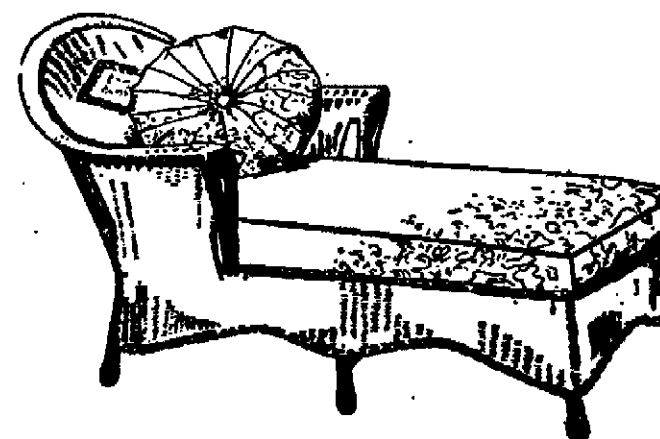
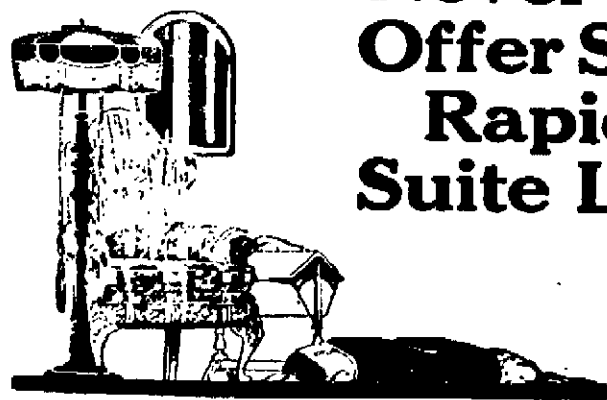


Critical Buyer.
Finished Italian, Walnut, American Walnut, Mahogany and Silver Gray



Never Before Have We Been Able to Offer Such a Broad Selection of Grand Rapid Dining Room Suites, In This Suite Lies Quality, Beauty, Grace and Good Taste.

PHOENIX
FURNITURE COMPANY
OF PORT ARTHUR



Oswald First Steamer To Dock After Canal Completed

Eventful Day of 24 Years Ago Heralded the Final Realization of Port Arthur As the Nation's Second Port in Imports

It was a magnificent sight to see that steamship in motion, there never will be a similar spectacle that will equal the grandeur and the docking of the Saint Oswald, first steamer to dock at Port Arthur, on August 13, 1880, the docks were yet incomplete. The arrival here of that first ship, some 24 years ago, not only made history

but only words of praise for the local harbor and her wonderful ship canal. The most important engineering achievement of the age passed the acid test of a foreign ship captain without a cringe. There was not a fault to find, not a criticism to be made and the great work done since has been measured by the results which followed.

Port Arthurians flocked to the dock beginning before noon on that eventful Sunday. The exact hour of the Saint Oswald's arrival was passed from mouth to mouth. Persons came from afar, by carriage, on bikes and on foot and by tug, launch and sloop, to congregate on the wharf and await the majestic sweep of the ship's bow coming up the stream. It was without a doubt a grand welcome on a magnificent occasion.

Conspicuous among the ship's passengers

Los Angeles Woman Sought for Big Estate

LOS ANGELES, June 30.—Word has been received by local police that a share of the large estate in San Antonio, Texas, awaits Mrs. T. J. Furell, last heard from in Los Angeles in 1918.

Mrs. R. C. Henric, San Antonio, telephoned authorities here that Mrs. Furell is her relative and that she is seeking her in order that a big estate may be probated.

Man Is Grandfather And a Grandson, Too


ST. LOUIS, Mo., June 30.—At 42 Harry Seallet enjoys the distinction of being a grandfather and a grandson at the same time.

The recent arrival of Allen Perry Seallet at the occasion of a family reunion. Allen Perry's father is 23, his grand-father 42, his great grand-mother 65 and his great great grand-mother 83.

Each twenty years have meant a new generation in the Seallet family.

MICHIGAN READY FOR FREIGHT RATE FIGHT

LANSING, June 30.—The Michigan Traffic league, which has filed a general complaint with the state public utilities commission against all the utilities switching rates in the state, is preparing its arguments to be presented to the commission. No date has been set for the hearing.



EAT—
AT FULLER'S CAFE
July 4th While Celebrating
Wholesome Food—Courteous Service
407 Procter St.



ROSS & FURST

An Assurance of Quality

CAMPUS TOGS AND CLOTHESCRAFT CLOTHING

We Too, Are Growing With Port Arthur

Although this store is a very young one—having been in business just 3 1/2 years, we consider that we have had wonderful growth. Starting in with somewhat a small stock of merchandise, today we have one of the most complete assortment of men's clothing, furnishings and other things for men that you will find in the city.

We consider that our growth is due to the fact that we have always sold only quality merchandise and that the fellows who have given this store a trial have always come back regularly. We have never misrepresented any of our merchandise either in our advertising or in our store. We believe in treating those who trade at this store like we would like to be treated if we were in their place.



Eagle Shirts



Howard & Foster Shoes



Dunlap and Young's Hats



Sure-Fit Caps



Cheney Cravats

After September 1st Our New Location Will Be Procter and Ft. Worth

(The New Building on the Corner)

Contractors are working every day trying to get our new location ready for occupancy by September the first. We hope to be ready for the early fall business by that time, and we are going to market in a short time to purchase a new and complete stock of stylish new merchandise for fall buyers. And with our space much larger in this new building we will be in position to carry a much larger and more complete assortment of men's clothing than we have in the past.

To those who know us and have given us a part of their valued patronage in the past, we extend a most hearty welcome to visit us when we move into our new home. And to those who have not been our patrons we also welcome them to come to this new and larger store and see for themselves that what we have said about our merchandise and our store policy is just as we say.

In closing we might say that if it is humanly possible to give the men of this city better service, better and more dependable merchandise and better value in the future than we have in the past, you can rest assured that we will without hesitancy do it with a view of gaining more prestige and more friends both personally and for our store.

SERVICE FOUNDRY COMPANY

BEAUMONT, TEXAS

Manufacture of
Soft Gray-Iron Castings
Refinery and Ship Castings
Standard and Extra Heavy Fittings, Grate Bars,
Car Castings, Saw Mill and Oil Well Repairs

WE APPRECIATE YOUR PATRONAGE

M. R. DUTTON, Mgr.

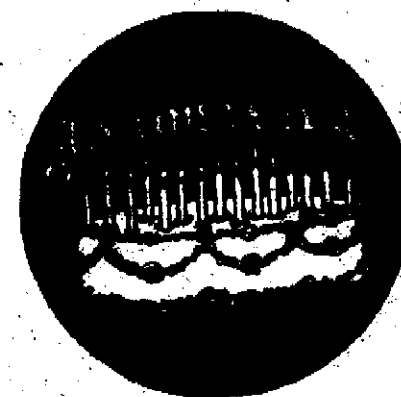
710 Franklin St.

Phone 2923

ROSS & FURST

1900

1923



Goldberg's
"WHERE STYLE BEGINS"

Has Kept Step With Port Arthur's Seven-League Stride

- From seven dollars an acre to a thousand dollars a front foot.
 - From seven hundred anxious inhabitants to forty thousand enthusiastic citizens.
 - From a barren waste to a thriving metropolis—
- These measure the stride of Port Arthur during the past quarter of a century.

To have started with Port Arthur, borne with its early vicissitudes and its later mishaps; to have "kept the faith" through thick and thin, through fire and water, and finally to take stock of yourself and find that in your personal progress you have kept step with this Miracle City's seven-league strides—that's something you ought to be a little bit proud of.

That's why I'm proud of that store that bears my name. Goldberg's today represents something more, to me, than the stock of goods it carries. It is the fruit of a faith that never wavered; the accumulated product of the toil, and hope and courage and fidelity and pride that help all of us of the earlier days to the trail that led us hence.

It has grown from a mere handful of goods to a vast storeroom of merchandise; but the gold-wealth of Midas would have failed to create the store that now is Goldberg's but for the hardy qualities of the human element—that which is the ~~main~~ ^{main} foundation upon which stand Port Arthur and all its enterprises.

So for only that part which is my just due as one who has striven to do his full share as a citizen, knowing that in the welfare of Port Arthur I would receive my fair reward, do I claim credit for the progress "Goldberg's" has made. Port Arthur grew, and "Goldberg's" grew with it.

And as Port Arthur continues to grow, so shall 'Goldberg's' striving always to merit the good will of the public and worthy to be pointed out as an institution which beginning with the pioneers, kept the faith and held the pace, playing its part in that which is the last word in modern city building—Port Arthur.

Goldberg's
"WHERE STYLE BEGINS"